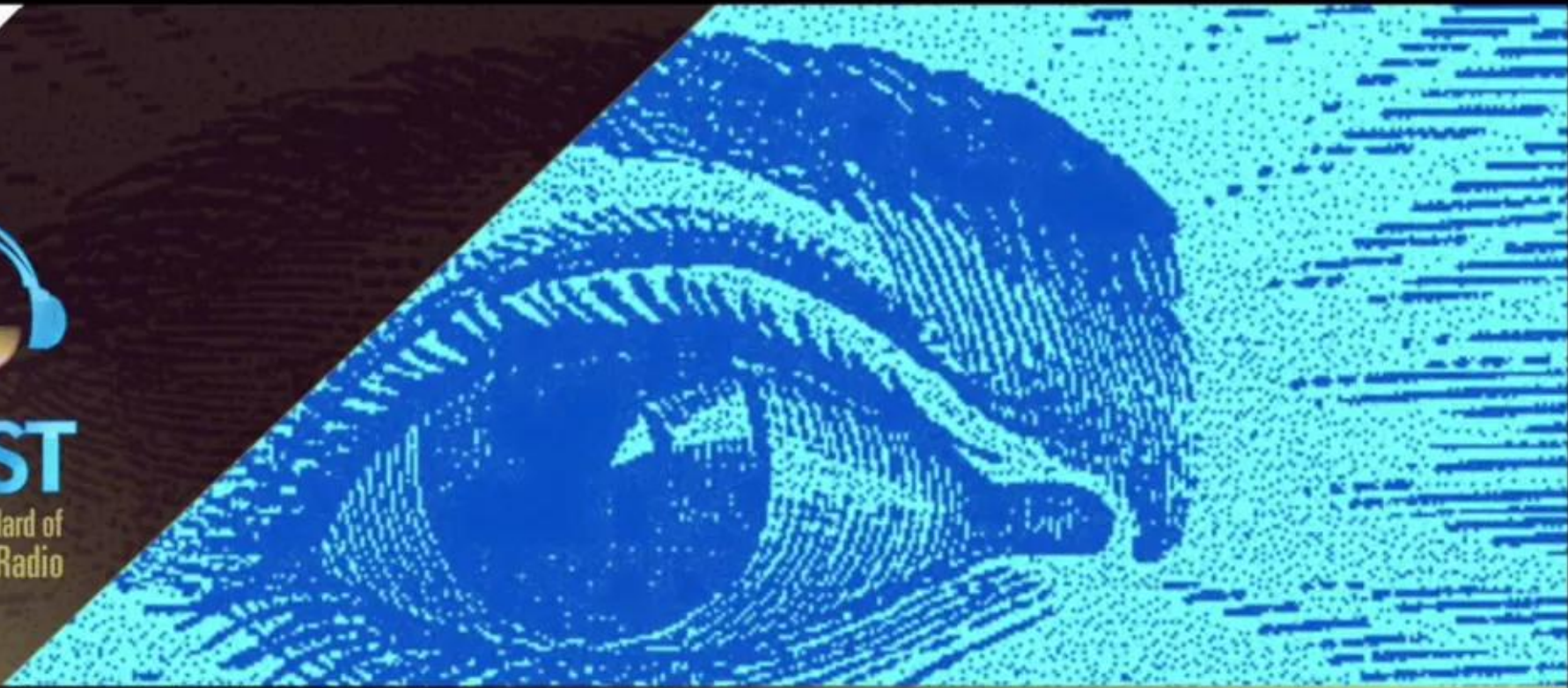


12/09/12



GARY A. DAVID

1  
00:00:24,900 --> 00:00:19,000

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,519 --> 00:00:24,910

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,110 --> 00:00:28,529

standard of paranormal radio that now

4  
00:00:37,710 --> 00:00:34,120

here's gene Steinberg with GN Chris

5  
00:00:41,040 --> 00:00:37,720

we're back on the para cast and no since

6  
00:00:43,710 --> 00:00:41,050

we talked to David Politis and JC

7  
00:00:46,490 --> 00:00:43,720

Johnson I have not gone to any national

8  
00:00:52,979 --> 00:00:46,500

forests because I do not want to risk

9  
00:00:55,049 --> 00:00:52,989

disappearing now ladies just notice a

10  
00:00:56,939 --> 00:00:55,059

long silence when I said that because I

11  
00:00:59,100 --> 00:00:56,949

thought you know Chris is saying you

12  
00:01:01,829 --> 00:00:59,110

know what look at this he disappears I

13  
00:01:04,410 --> 00:01:01,839

get the show okay I get the company I

14

00:01:06,120 --> 00:01:04,420

get the show he's all mine if he

15

00:01:10,020 --> 00:01:06,130

disappears I don't know about that I

16

00:01:11,640 --> 00:01:10,030

have nothing in writing we'll have to

17

00:01:13,560 --> 00:01:11,650

set something up if I did set something

18

00:01:16,410 --> 00:01:13,570

up I guarantee you he'd give me a free

19

00:01:19,860 --> 00:01:16,420

ticket to go to some place in Utah or

20

00:01:23,040 --> 00:01:19,870

somewhere and well speaking of that the

21

00:01:26,670 --> 00:01:23,050

Jesse Ventura conspiracy theory episode

22

00:01:28,350 --> 00:01:26,680

on the skinwalker ranch aired and boy

23

00:01:32,130 --> 00:01:28,360

I'll tell you they sure sanitized it

24

00:01:34,860 --> 00:01:32,140

they sanitized it how so well I pretty

25

00:01:37,950 --> 00:01:34,870

much figured out what's going on when

26  
00:01:40,590 --> 00:01:37,960  
they finished editing the show about six

27  
00:01:42,510 --> 00:01:40,600  
months ago the producer told me it was

28  
00:01:47,040 --> 00:01:42,520  
the best show that they did they'd ever

29  
00:01:49,680 --> 00:01:47,050  
done for the series and then I get a

30  
00:01:50,640 --> 00:01:49,690  
call a couple the show doesn't air for

31  
00:01:53,940 --> 00:01:50,650  
eight months

32  
00:01:57,030 --> 00:01:53,950  
it was totally you know shelved the

33  
00:02:00,180 --> 00:01:57,040  
series the third season come to find out

34  
00:02:02,730 --> 00:02:00,190  
that they were forced to re-edit the

35  
00:02:06,960 --> 00:02:02,740  
skinwalker episode skinwalker ranch

36  
00:02:09,330 --> 00:02:06,970  
episode and my guess is that and he was

37  
00:02:12,930 --> 00:02:09,340  
not happy about it I should add

38  
00:02:15,119 --> 00:02:12,940

he said now the show is only good before

39

00:02:18,179 --> 00:02:15,129

it was great well I think I figured out

40

00:02:20,789 --> 00:02:18,189

what happened I think big lo who did

41

00:02:22,890 --> 00:02:20,799

appear on the show obviously in order to

42

00:02:24,270 --> 00:02:22,900

use his likeness and his

43

00:02:26,699 --> 00:02:24,280

words he would have had to have signed a

44

00:02:28,679 --> 00:02:26,709

release for him my guess is that Bigelow

45

00:02:32,160 --> 00:02:28,689

said hey I want to see the edit and then

46

00:02:35,729 --> 00:02:32,170

I get to take out whatever I don't like

47

00:02:37,949 --> 00:02:35,739

about it and a veto power then I do have

48

00:02:40,559 --> 00:02:37,959

a sense that certain certain things were

49

00:02:42,089 --> 00:02:40,569

taken out including yours truly I was

50

00:02:44,429 --> 00:02:42,099

not I was hardly used at all I have

51  
00:02:47,160 --> 00:02:44,439  
about I don't know maybe a dozen words

52  
00:02:49,670 --> 00:02:47,170  
from a two two-hour interview Ryan

53  
00:02:53,190 --> 00:02:49,680  
Skinner who we've had on the show also

54  
00:02:55,050 --> 00:02:53,200  
was pretty much left out of this segment

55  
00:02:56,670 --> 00:02:55,060  
we were the ones that gave all the

56  
00:02:58,379 --> 00:02:56,680  
descriptions of the activity that

57  
00:03:00,539 --> 00:02:58,389  
occurred up on the ranch over the years

58  
00:03:03,119 --> 00:03:00,549  
some in the book hunt for the skin

59  
00:03:05,789 --> 00:03:03,129  
marker some not including Ryan's own

60  
00:03:08,339 --> 00:03:05,799  
personal experiences and one thing I

61  
00:03:09,929 --> 00:03:08,349  
noticed they never ID'd any where close

62  
00:03:12,300 --> 00:03:09,939  
to where the ranch was they never

63  
00:03:14,520 --> 00:03:12,310

mentioned hunt for the skinwalker they

64

00:03:16,199 --> 00:03:14,530

never really mentioned the type of

65

00:03:18,330 --> 00:03:16,209

activities that have been reported up

66

00:03:20,460 --> 00:03:18,340

there all that was left on the editing

67

00:03:21,960 --> 00:03:20,470

room floor and I'm pretty sure I'm gonna

68

00:03:24,690 --> 00:03:21,970

get confirmation of that from the

69

00:03:26,099 --> 00:03:24,700

producer well I have a call in to from

70

00:03:29,039 --> 00:03:26,109

the production company that did the show

71

00:03:32,580 --> 00:03:29,049

so once again you know it looks like the

72

00:03:35,009 --> 00:03:32,590

powers that be are able to to use their

73

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:35,019

their money power and influence to

74

00:03:41,009 --> 00:03:37,599

sanitize information that I think we all

75

00:03:42,629 --> 00:03:41,019

have a right to know and their premise

76  
00:03:45,270 --> 00:03:42,639  
at the end of the show was that Biglow

77  
00:03:47,789 --> 00:03:45,280  
is putting his space hotel orbiting the

78  
00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:47,799  
earth are the only private satellites in

79  
00:03:54,000 --> 00:03:51,519  
space objects that are orbiting the

80  
00:03:55,439 --> 00:03:54,010  
earth are owned by Bigelow and they

81  
00:03:58,860 --> 00:03:55,449  
should they say at the end that that's

82  
00:04:02,280 --> 00:03:58,870  
that's going to be his escape pod for

83  
00:04:04,349 --> 00:04:02,290  
when the aliens attack the earth okay so

84  
00:04:06,420 --> 00:04:04,359  
he expects the aliens to attack earth we

85  
00:04:09,030 --> 00:04:06,430  
don't know about skinwalker ranch that's

86  
00:04:11,339 --> 00:04:09,040  
on the Qt but isn't this kind of

87  
00:04:13,949 --> 00:04:11,349  
something you've had problems with you

88  
00:04:16,469 --> 00:04:13,959

did a segment for the UFO Hunters Show

89

00:04:18,629 --> 00:04:16,479

and you were talking about all the stuff

90

00:04:22,439 --> 00:04:18,639

you've investigated which they moved to

91

00:04:24,540 --> 00:04:22,449

another state right yeah in this case

92

00:04:26,460 --> 00:04:24,550

they just left me on the editing room

93

00:04:28,800 --> 00:04:26,470

floor which is okay their check cleared

94

00:04:30,270 --> 00:04:28,810

the bank you know I was a little nervous

95

00:04:32,850 --> 00:04:30,280

about some of the things that I said

96

00:04:34,890 --> 00:04:32,860

they didn't use any of it they were

97

00:04:35,439 --> 00:04:34,900

giddy and excited jumping up and down

98

00:04:37,390 --> 00:04:35,449

after

99

00:04:39,969 --> 00:04:37,400

interview saying this is great they

100

00:04:43,809 --> 00:04:39,979

loved Ryan's stand-up that he did and

101  
00:04:46,329 --> 00:04:43,819  
all of it was left on the floor now I

102  
00:04:48,939 --> 00:04:46,339  
have to recall something here a while

103  
00:04:51,999 --> 00:04:48,949  
back this is two three four years ago

104  
00:04:53,589 --> 00:04:52,009  
bill burns comes to Phoenix and they're

105  
00:04:55,510 --> 00:04:53,599  
doing a segment on the Phoenix lights

106  
00:04:57,279 --> 00:04:55,520  
and I'm my next burn the Phoenix lights

107  
00:04:59,499 --> 00:04:57,289  
because when the Phoenix lights occurred

108  
00:05:01,659 --> 00:04:59,509  
I didn't see them I read about it later

109  
00:05:04,360 --> 00:05:01,669  
you know that was just me I was writing

110  
00:05:08,700 --> 00:05:04,370  
books about technology at that time all

111  
00:05:12,579 --> 00:05:08,710  
right so they record a segment with me

112  
00:05:13,329 --> 00:05:12,589  
interviewing bill burns about eight or

113  
00:05:17,379 --> 00:05:13,339

nine minutes

114

00:05:20,140 --> 00:05:17,389

no never showed up yeah well let's sell

115

00:05:22,809 --> 00:05:20,150

the cookie crumbles right they decided

116

00:05:26,469 --> 00:05:22,819

that I guess was not worthy of having my

117

00:05:29,290 --> 00:05:26,479

voice and likeness appear on the UFO

118

00:05:30,670 --> 00:05:29,300

Hunters show I mean no one gets paid for

119

00:05:31,089 --> 00:05:30,680

it anyway so I guess it doesn't matter

120

00:05:33,939 --> 00:05:31,099

does it

121

00:05:36,730 --> 00:05:33,949

well I got paid I don't do these things

122

00:05:39,969 --> 00:05:36,740

anymore without getting paid except for

123

00:05:42,659 --> 00:05:39,979

your show well there is that but you you

124

00:05:44,739 --> 00:05:42,669

got paid for that you darn right I did

125

00:05:46,899 --> 00:05:44,749

well then I guess you have nothing to

126

00:05:48,999 --> 00:05:46,909

complain about I'm actually kind of

127

00:05:52,929 --> 00:05:49,009

happy they left me out of the mix that

128

00:05:54,999 --> 00:05:52,939

it's one thing to you know caress a

129

00:05:58,029 --> 00:05:55,009

billionaires toes it's another thing to

130

00:06:00,100 --> 00:05:58,039

stomp on them so you know I might but

131

00:06:02,379 --> 00:06:00,110

I'm perfectly fine with not being used

132

00:06:04,179 --> 00:06:02,389

in the segment I think it it would have

133

00:06:06,610 --> 00:06:04,189

been much stronger if they had actually

134

00:06:10,510 --> 00:06:06,620

dove into some of the activity that had

135

00:06:12,249 --> 00:06:10,520

been documented up there but a you know

136

00:06:15,309 --> 00:06:12,259

water under the bridge what can you do

137

00:06:18,850 --> 00:06:15,319

is there still hope we'll get the sons

138

00:06:22,529 --> 00:06:18,860

of Jesse Ventura and Oliver Stone on our

139

00:06:24,999 --> 00:06:22,539

show I have a call in to the producer

140

00:06:27,850 --> 00:06:25,009

among the things that I want to discuss

141

00:06:31,329 --> 00:06:27,860

is extending an invitation to Ty and

142

00:06:33,820 --> 00:06:31,339

Shawn yes all right I guess we could

143

00:06:36,699 --> 00:06:33,830

hope for that yeah that'd be good look

144

00:06:40,600 --> 00:06:36,709

it will get the real skinny we can ask

145

00:06:42,279 --> 00:06:40,610

them hey guys why did this end up on the

146

00:06:44,740 --> 00:06:42,289

cutting room floor or do they want to

147

00:06:47,619 --> 00:06:44,750

tell us and why did the network force

148

00:06:48,879 --> 00:06:47,629

you to re-edit what the producer said

149

00:06:51,100 --> 00:06:48,889

was the best

150

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:51,110

segment the best show they'd ever done

151

00:06:57,969 --> 00:06:55,520

and it was great and he said now it's

152

00:07:00,969 --> 00:06:57,979

only good we had to take a bunch of

153

00:07:03,369 --> 00:07:00,979

things out now is that the only episode

154

00:07:05,890 --> 00:07:03,379

that had so many things taken out I am

155

00:07:09,760 --> 00:07:05,900

Not sure I think there may have been one

156

00:07:11,920 --> 00:07:09,770

other possibly too and and this is what

157

00:07:14,800 --> 00:07:11,930

held the show up for eight months from

158

00:07:18,399 --> 00:07:14,810

being from being aired you know the

159

00:07:22,290 --> 00:07:18,409

actual conspiracy theory series was

160

00:07:26,249 --> 00:07:22,300

delayed eight months oh boy

161

00:07:30,909 --> 00:07:26,259

so you know its power and influence

162

00:07:32,529 --> 00:07:30,919

dictates the level of the level and

163

00:07:34,659 --> 00:07:32,539

quality of information that's being

164

00:07:38,080 --> 00:07:34,669

relayed out to the American people and

165

00:07:41,740 --> 00:07:38,090

I'm a little disappointed in Jesse for

166

00:07:44,559 --> 00:07:41,750

allowing this to happen I think you know

167

00:07:46,869 --> 00:07:44,569

it's a little disingenuous to have a

168

00:07:49,779 --> 00:07:46,879

show on conspiracy theory and then allow

169

00:07:51,999 --> 00:07:49,789

the subject of your show to dictate what

170

00:07:54,339 --> 00:07:52,009

you put out there because you know

171

00:07:56,649 --> 00:07:54,349

Bigelow had to sign a release form and

172

00:07:58,510 --> 00:07:56,659

there's no way that he would have given

173

00:08:01,659 --> 00:07:58,520

blanket permission to use his likeness

174

00:08:04,659 --> 00:08:01,669

if he had didn't have a clause in there

175

00:08:06,399 --> 00:08:04,669

that would allow him to demand certain

176

00:08:09,339 --> 00:08:06,409

chant and just be made so I'm pretty

177

00:08:11,469 --> 00:08:09,349

sure that's what happened if I had to

178

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:11,479

guess I'm pretty sure that's what

179

00:08:16,089 --> 00:08:14,000

happened so we'll see

180

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:16,099

I'll have an update for everybody after

181

00:08:21,879 --> 00:08:18,080

I talked to the executive producer of

182

00:08:24,339 --> 00:08:21,889

the program who is with one of the heads

183

00:08:26,379 --> 00:08:24,349

of the production company we look

184

00:08:28,179 --> 00:08:26,389

forward to hearing what happens to see

185

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:28,189

what happens and why whether they're

186

00:08:32,199 --> 00:08:30,560

going to admit publicly how this all

187

00:08:34,180 --> 00:08:32,209

turned out and what decisions were made

188

00:08:36,430 --> 00:08:34,190

yeah well I'm gonna put a little heat on

189

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:36,440

them what you're gonna hear today on the

190

00:08:41,469 --> 00:08:38,719

power cast by the way we're not going to

191

00:08:43,060 --> 00:08:41,479

cancel I don't think we've ever canceled

192

00:08:45,189 --> 00:08:43,070

an episode I mean we do a little bit of

193

00:08:46,840 --> 00:08:45,199

shave and haircut kind of

194

00:08:48,819 --> 00:08:46,850

post-production where we clean it up a

195

00:08:50,439 --> 00:08:48,829

little bit but that's about it maybe we

196

00:08:52,540 --> 00:08:50,449

eliminate one of the seven words that

197

00:08:53,889 --> 00:08:52,550

occasionally are used but that's it we

198

00:08:56,410 --> 00:08:53,899

have a return visitor today

199

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,420

yeah we do Gary David's coming back he

200

00:09:01,230 --> 00:08:58,399

has a new book out called star shrines

201  
00:09:03,040 --> 00:09:01,240  
and earthworks of the desert Southwest

202  
00:09:06,160 --> 00:09:03,050  
Gary a course was

203  
00:09:08,290 --> 00:09:06,170  
the principle team members who actually

204  
00:09:10,449 --> 00:09:08,300  
came up with the idea of going to the

205  
00:09:11,889 --> 00:09:10,459  
confluence of the Little Colorado and

206  
00:09:14,889 --> 00:09:11,899  
Colorado rivers that we talked about

207  
00:09:18,519 --> 00:09:14,899  
with Jacey Johnson on the show a couple

208  
00:09:20,590 --> 00:09:18,529  
of months back and Geary is an archaeon

209  
00:09:23,380 --> 00:09:20,600  
Amir that has just uncovered some

210  
00:09:25,810 --> 00:09:23,390  
amazing correlations between sacred

211  
00:09:28,000 --> 00:09:25,820  
sites and village sites of the ancient

212  
00:09:30,519 --> 00:09:28,010  
hopi and how they perfectly line up with

213  
00:09:31,930 --> 00:09:30,529

constellations in the in the sky he's

214

00:09:34,720 --> 00:09:31,940

come up with some more really

215

00:09:36,670 --> 00:09:34,730

interesting information in this book I

216

00:09:40,600 --> 00:09:36,680

think we're gonna get into a little bit

217

00:09:43,420 --> 00:09:40,610

about Hopi prophecy and some of the

218

00:09:45,639 --> 00:09:43,430

stranger things that he's encountered in

219

00:09:47,949 --> 00:09:45,649

his research and investigations out on

220

00:09:50,590 --> 00:09:47,959

the in the desert southwest of the

221

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:50,600

United States Kerry David joining gene

222

00:10:03,840 --> 00:10:01,769

neighbors let's talk body language you

223

00:10:06,030 --> 00:10:03,850

know when meeting in person we express

224

00:10:09,360 --> 00:10:06,040

so much through the raise of an eyebrow

225

00:10:11,579 --> 00:10:09,370

a nod of agreement these simple gestures

226

00:10:14,160 --> 00:10:11,589

help us communicate more effectively and

227

00:10:17,370 --> 00:10:14,170

get positive things done that's why I

228

00:10:19,319 --> 00:10:17,380

recommend goto meeting with HD faces you

229

00:10:22,230 --> 00:10:19,329

can meet face to face with colleagues

230

00:10:24,780 --> 00:10:22,240

and clients no matter where they are go

231

00:10:26,699 --> 00:10:24,790

to meeting take simple online meetings a

232

00:10:29,790 --> 00:10:26,709

big step forward with the highest

233

00:10:31,470 --> 00:10:29,800

quality HD video conferencing share how

234

00:10:34,170 --> 00:10:31,480

goto meeting allows you to easily

235

00:10:36,720 --> 00:10:34,180

collaborate with your team try goto

236

00:10:38,970 --> 00:10:36,730

meeting free for 30 days don't wait for

237

00:10:41,880 --> 00:10:38,980

this special offer visit goto

238

00:10:45,900 --> 00:10:41,890

meeting.com click the try it free button

239

00:10:47,940 --> 00:10:45,910

and use the promo code podcast remember

240

00:10:52,050 --> 00:10:47,950

once again neighbors use the promo code

241

00:10:55,560 --> 00:10:52,060

podcast try goto meeting visit goto

242

00:10:58,639 --> 00:10:55,570

meeting.com and click the try it free

243

00:11:01,019 --> 00:10:58,649

button use the promo code podcast

244

00:11:03,480 --> 00:11:01,029

friends this is Alex Jones for Midas

245

00:11:06,090 --> 00:11:03,490

resources dot-com for more than 15 years

246

00:11:08,280 --> 00:11:06,100

I have exclusively used midas resources

247

00:11:10,139 --> 00:11:08,290

for all my precious metal needs whether

248

00:11:12,689 --> 00:11:10,149

it's bullion or collectibles you're

249

00:11:15,000 --> 00:11:12,699

looking for midas resources is simply

250

00:11:17,340 --> 00:11:15,010

the best I own my gold is a hedge

251  
00:11:19,590 --> 00:11:17,350  
against inflation this Federal Reserve

252  
00:11:21,060 --> 00:11:19,600  
fiat currency could go the way of the

253  
00:11:24,180 --> 00:11:21,070  
Deutsche Mark and the Weimar Republic

254  
00:11:26,400 --> 00:11:24,190  
any time in these historically dangerous

255  
00:11:28,800 --> 00:11:26,410  
times it makes sense to physically hold

256  
00:11:30,660 --> 00:11:28,810  
gold and silver Midas already has some

257  
00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:30,670  
of the best deals in the industry but if

258  
00:11:33,990 --> 00:11:32,079  
you give them a call and mention the

259  
00:11:36,329 --> 00:11:34,000  
radio special they will give you a list

260  
00:11:38,340 --> 00:11:36,339  
of the day's super specials Midas

261  
00:11:59,710 --> 00:11:38,350  
brokers are standing by to answer all

262  
00:12:03,710 --> 00:12:02,540  
iodine protection packs from hemp

263  
00:12:05,960 --> 00:12:03,720

usa.org

264

00:12:08,750 --> 00:12:05,970

are now in stock for immediate delivery

265

00:12:11,329 --> 00:12:08,760

worldwide our iodine protection packs

266

00:12:14,480 --> 00:12:11,339

include micro plant powder green life

267

00:12:16,730 --> 00:12:14,490

kelp red palm oil and our clear roll-on

268

00:12:19,460 --> 00:12:16,740

iodine that will feed the body the

269

00:12:21,530 --> 00:12:19,470

iodine it needs all iodine protection

270

00:12:23,900 --> 00:12:21,540

packs are in stock save you money and

271

00:12:27,319 --> 00:12:23,910

ship for free in all 50 states

272

00:12:31,880 --> 00:12:27,329

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

273

00:12:34,699 --> 00:12:31,890

one two 608 today the USA org has a

274

00:12:36,590 --> 00:12:34,709

revolutionary wonder food for detoxing

275

00:12:39,079 --> 00:12:36,600

the body and rebuilding the immune

276

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:39,089

system micro plant powder can help

277

00:12:43,730 --> 00:12:41,519

unclog arteries and soften heart valves

278

00:12:46,639 --> 00:12:43,740

while removing heavy metals virus fungus

279

00:12:49,040 --> 00:12:46,649

bacteria and parasites plus it cleans

280

00:12:51,680 --> 00:12:49,050

and purifies the blood lung stomach and

281

00:12:55,160 --> 00:12:51,690

colon keep your body clean with micro

282

00:12:57,769 --> 00:12:55,170

plant powder visit us at HAMP USA org or

283

00:13:03,470 --> 00:12:57,779

call 908 six nine one two six oh eight

284

00:13:06,560 --> 00:13:03,480

today are you still a traditional smoker

285

00:13:08,620 --> 00:13:06,570

now experience a new lifestyle and try

286

00:13:11,870 --> 00:13:08,630

vaping with ease cigarettes bilah sig

287

00:13:13,610 --> 00:13:11,880

imagine no ashes stains nasty smell are

288

00:13:15,769 --> 00:13:13,620

coughing and hacking with lisicki

289

00:13:17,810 --> 00:13:15,779

cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

290

00:13:20,000 --> 00:13:17,820

technology rechargeable battery and

291

00:13:21,949 --> 00:13:20,010

unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

292

00:13:24,290 --> 00:13:21,959

all the benefits and satisfaction of

293

00:13:26,269 --> 00:13:24,300

smoking without the hazards choose your

294

00:13:28,819 --> 00:13:26,279

tastes from a wide variety of our new

295

00:13:31,250 --> 00:13:28,829

american-made fee-free @a liquids atlas

296

00:13:33,440 --> 00:13:31,260

sigcomm and lessig smokes the

297

00:13:35,210 --> 00:13:33,450

competition by serving thousands of

298

00:13:37,400 --> 00:13:35,220

worldwide customers with real people

299

00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:37,410

customer service fast free same-day

300

00:13:40,519 --> 00:13:38,160

shipping

301  
00:13:42,740 --> 00:13:40,529  
and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

302  
00:13:45,139 --> 00:13:42,750  
guarantee so are you ready for a new

303  
00:13:46,880 --> 00:13:45,149  
vaping lifestyle then called eight seven

304  
00:13:49,310 --> 00:13:46,890  
zero five one eight four three zero

305  
00:13:52,540 --> 00:13:49,320  
seven that's eight seven zero five one

306  
00:13:56,560 --> 00:13:52,550  
eight four three zero seven or visit

307  
00:14:00,389 --> 00:13:56,570  
dot-com spelled le c IG com+ siggy

308  
00:14:03,370 --> 00:14:00,399  
cigarettes for today's modern smoker

309  
00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:03,380  
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

310  
00:14:09,340 --> 00:14:05,360  
comment or question about the para cast

311  
00:14:12,699 --> 00:14:09,350  
sent it to news at the para cast com

312  
00:14:14,740 --> 00:14:12,709  
that's news at the para cast calm and

313  
00:14:18,190 --> 00:14:14,750

don't forget to visit our famous para

314

00:14:22,090 --> 00:14:18,200

cast community forums at forum the para

315

00:14:25,240 --> 00:14:22,100

cast common with Sheen and Chris you're

316

00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:25,250

in the power cast we are enjoying a

317

00:14:29,920 --> 00:14:27,920

return visit from Gary David man will

318

00:14:32,380 --> 00:14:29,930

talk about star people and stargates and

319

00:14:37,120 --> 00:14:32,390

all that stuff but it looks like not

320

00:14:40,449 --> 00:14:37,130

only was Chris sort of on a TV show this

321

00:14:42,490 --> 00:14:40,459

past few days I say sort of because of

322

00:14:43,690 --> 00:14:42,500

the fact that they put so much of what

323

00:14:46,480 --> 00:14:43,700

he did in the cutting room floor

324

00:14:50,440 --> 00:14:46,490

but you Gary were also on a show tell us

325

00:14:53,259 --> 00:14:50,450

about that yes the show was called 2012

326

00:14:57,519 --> 00:14:53,269

the coming apocalypse and it was on the

327

00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:57,529

History Channel and I saw the the promo

328

00:15:02,199 --> 00:14:59,839

for it on the website and there were the

329

00:15:04,930 --> 00:15:02,209

this couple clutching each other and

330

00:15:06,280 --> 00:15:04,940

they both wore gas masks and I thought

331

00:15:10,660 --> 00:15:06,290

oh no here it comes

332

00:15:14,889 --> 00:15:10,670

and my my suspicions were confirmed it

333

00:15:19,240 --> 00:15:14,899

was you know just dire everything dire

334

00:15:22,120 --> 00:15:19,250

about Hopi prophecies just massive

335

00:15:24,490 --> 00:15:22,130

violence and destruction at every you

336

00:15:26,860 --> 00:15:24,500

know every shot and then they'd come

337

00:15:35,680 --> 00:15:26,870

back to me talking about Hopi prophecy

338

00:15:39,970 --> 00:15:35,690

and you know rather frightening things

339

00:15:42,819 --> 00:15:39,980

in their prophecies and you know I I

340

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:42,829

tried to stress to the producer please

341

00:15:48,670 --> 00:15:46,160

try to get something positive about the

342

00:15:51,939 --> 00:15:48,680

Hopi transition from the fourth world to

343

00:15:54,400 --> 00:15:51,949

the fifth world and well he did it was

344

00:15:58,240 --> 00:15:54,410

it lasted about ten seconds right at the

345

00:16:02,639 --> 00:15:58,250

end of the show but everything you can

346

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:02,649

imagine asteroids nuclear war comets

347

00:16:08,489 --> 00:16:06,399

just any kind of mass-destruction you

348

00:16:11,460 --> 00:16:08,499

can imagine Gary if you're a conspiracy

349

00:16:14,999 --> 00:16:11,470

theorist you were in conspiracy heaven

350

00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:15,009

with this thing undoubtedly yeah you

351

00:16:20,579 --> 00:16:18,160

pick your picture poison you know on

352

00:16:23,449 --> 00:16:20,589

that show how the world will end and

353

00:16:27,600 --> 00:16:23,459

then of course they had a survivalist

354

00:16:30,619 --> 00:16:27,610

couple in Illinois it was a whole family

355

00:16:34,100 --> 00:16:30,629

really a very suburban family you know

356

00:16:37,499 --> 00:16:34,110

preparing for the end of the world and

357

00:16:40,199 --> 00:16:37,509

it was just over the top all the way

358

00:16:42,449 --> 00:16:40,209

well did you read about the the Russian

359

00:16:45,900 --> 00:16:42,459

government having to come out to Olay

360

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:45,910

people's fears about the coming end of

361

00:16:51,720 --> 00:16:48,959

the world that there's this huge wave of

362

00:16:54,919 --> 00:16:51,730

almost hysteria sweeping through Russia

363

00:16:57,419 --> 00:16:54,929

people are making all sorts of money on

364

00:17:00,299 --> 00:16:57,429

preparation supplies which always

365

00:17:02,549 --> 00:17:00,309

include a bottle of vodka I noticed what

366

00:17:05,880 --> 00:17:02,559

is there about the bottle of vodka that

367

00:17:07,559 --> 00:17:05,890

enhances one survivability or is it that

368

00:17:09,630 --> 00:17:07,569

if you drink enough vodka you won't care

369

00:17:11,760 --> 00:17:09,640

I think it's a combination of that plus

370

00:17:14,039 --> 00:17:11,770

you can use it as a disinfectant for the

371

00:17:17,850 --> 00:17:14,049

the horrible leak lesions that will

372

00:17:20,579 --> 00:17:17,860

break out from the apocalyptic plagues

373

00:17:22,740 --> 00:17:20,589

that are going to be sweeping through

374

00:17:26,279 --> 00:17:22,750

humankind or something I guess it's a

375

00:17:28,139 --> 00:17:26,289

good topical topical anesthetic it keeps

376

00:17:31,680 --> 00:17:28,149

you warm when the power goes out and you

377

00:17:36,330 --> 00:17:31,690

lose your eyes you know these for a

378

00:17:38,700 --> 00:17:36,340

couple of days you know well so you

379

00:17:40,769 --> 00:17:38,710

weren't very happy about about the the

380

00:17:43,139 --> 00:17:40,779

spin huh well let's let's talk about

381

00:17:44,639 --> 00:17:43,149

Hopi prophecy for a bit it's a

382

00:17:47,010 --> 00:17:44,649

fascinating subject you know a lot about

383

00:17:49,889 --> 00:17:47,020

it I'm very interested in that subject

384

00:17:52,649 --> 00:17:49,899

as well you have a very good chapter in

385

00:17:56,190 --> 00:17:52,659

your new book that that really breaks it

386

00:17:59,130 --> 00:17:56,200

down I think admirably probably the best

387

00:18:02,399 --> 00:17:59,140

look at this subject that I've ever seen

388

00:18:05,010 --> 00:18:02,409

in terms of you know just real cut and

389

00:18:07,580 --> 00:18:05,020

dried information let's talk about Hopi

390

00:18:09,899 --> 00:18:07,590

prophecy starting at the beginning and

391

00:18:12,000 --> 00:18:09,909

and I you know I realize you're not a

392

00:18:13,950 --> 00:18:12,010

Hopi so you can't really be definitive

393

00:18:16,200 --> 00:18:13,960

in some of the things that you say but

394

00:18:16,620 --> 00:18:16,210

but I'll tell you for the amount of

395

00:18:18,690 --> 00:18:16,630

reach

396

00:18:20,100 --> 00:18:18,700

that you've done you are one of the few

397

00:18:23,850 --> 00:18:20,110

people that really have a leg up on that

398

00:18:25,770 --> 00:18:23,860

subject well I think the Hopi have what

399

00:18:28,530 --> 00:18:25,780

might be called a legacy of prophecy

400

00:18:31,200 --> 00:18:28,540

it's so pervasive in their culture and

401  
00:18:33,090 --> 00:18:31,210  
they've they've had these prophecies for

402  
00:18:36,060 --> 00:18:33,100  
generations and they've been passed down

403  
00:18:38,910 --> 00:18:36,070  
and there's so many different strands

404  
00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:38,920  
and so many different elders giving

405  
00:18:44,850 --> 00:18:41,200  
conflicting prophecies that sometimes

406  
00:18:47,460 --> 00:18:44,860  
you know pretty confusing course Frank

407  
00:18:50,970 --> 00:18:47,470  
waters in in Boca Popey it came out with

408  
00:18:54,960 --> 00:18:50,980  
a number of dire prophecies in in the in

409  
00:18:58,470 --> 00:18:54,970  
the 60s with with his book and this kind

410  
00:19:02,460 --> 00:18:58,480  
of started the ball rolling but I think

411  
00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:02,470  
the Hopi you know the the prime prophecy

412  
00:19:08,550 --> 00:19:04,720  
was probably the gourd of ashes falling

413  
00:19:11,400 --> 00:19:08,560

on the earth there the elders were

414

00:19:13,860 --> 00:19:11,410

talking about this Gorda bashes for for

415

00:19:16,860 --> 00:19:13,870

hundreds of years perhaps when this

416

00:19:21,450 --> 00:19:16,870

finally happened in 1945 that Hiroshima

417

00:19:23,730 --> 00:19:21,460

and Nagasaki the Hopi elders many of

418

00:19:26,940 --> 00:19:23,740

them based in the village of Hope villa

419

00:19:30,030 --> 00:19:26,950

on the third Mesa they started to come

420

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:30,040

forth with some of these prophecies dan

421

00:19:36,090 --> 00:19:33,360

kizomba was a was one of the main meant

422

00:19:39,480 --> 00:19:36,100

elders there and and they had a

423

00:19:43,260 --> 00:19:39,490

newsletter talking about these these

424

00:19:46,430 --> 00:19:43,270

prophecies so it really started going in

425

00:19:49,490 --> 00:19:46,440

the 60s in the 70s the prophecies were

426

00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:49,500

brought out to the world at large and

427

00:19:54,780 --> 00:19:52,480

the world started to take notice of the

428

00:19:57,810 --> 00:19:54,790

Hopi people in general you know before

429

00:19:59,850 --> 00:19:57,820

that time there wasn't too much other

430

00:20:01,950 --> 00:19:59,860

than a few ethnographers in the late

431

00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:01,960

19th century in early 20th century there

432

00:20:05,910 --> 00:20:04,000

there wasn't too much attention paid to

433

00:20:08,100 --> 00:20:05,920

the Hopi until they started to bring

434

00:20:09,690 --> 00:20:08,110

forth these prophecies so it's a

435

00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:09,700

politically correct you can't get

436

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,440

attention unless you have some

437

00:20:15,900 --> 00:20:13,120

prophecies to go along with whatever

438

00:20:17,790 --> 00:20:15,910

you're trying to sell well I guess

439

00:20:20,940 --> 00:20:17,800

that's the way it works in the media

440

00:20:22,530 --> 00:20:20,950

culture like this you know you you know

441

00:20:26,760 --> 00:20:22,540

of course the Maya have similar

442

00:20:29,100 --> 00:20:26,770

prophecies and the the Popol Vuh there

443

00:20:31,200 --> 00:20:29,110

major texts that deal with a lot of

444

00:20:34,110 --> 00:20:31,210

these prophecies that that paralleled

445

00:20:36,900 --> 00:20:34,120

with the Hopi prophecies and you know

446

00:20:39,540 --> 00:20:36,910

the the prophecies are varied in both

447

00:20:41,940 --> 00:20:39,550

cultures are a lot of different signs at

448

00:20:45,180 --> 00:20:41,950

the end of the age or the the Hopi

449

00:20:47,070 --> 00:20:45,190

fourth world is the ending and you know

450

00:20:50,660 --> 00:20:47,080

we could talk about some of the specific

451  
00:20:54,510 --> 00:20:50,670  
signs if you want to yeah let's go ahead

452  
00:20:57,090 --> 00:20:54,520  
didn't Thomas Ben Janka go to the UN on

453  
00:20:58,590 --> 00:20:57,100  
a couple of occasions and give that

454  
00:21:00,800 --> 00:20:58,600  
August body

455  
00:21:05,520 --> 00:21:00,810  
warnings that we're we're approaching

456  
00:21:08,640 --> 00:21:05,530  
tenuous times yo Thomas Ponca and others

457  
00:21:12,210 --> 00:21:08,650  
other in fact the Hopi sent four

458  
00:21:14,160 --> 00:21:12,220  
different delegations to the UN and this

459  
00:21:16,740 --> 00:21:14,170  
is one of the the prophecies that has

460  
00:21:20,280 --> 00:21:16,750  
been passed down the Hopi will go to the

461  
00:21:23,670 --> 00:21:20,290  
house of Micah four times and plea for

462  
00:21:25,710 --> 00:21:23,680  
peace but they will be ignored now the

463  
00:21:28,740 --> 00:21:25,720

house of Micah and Micah of course is a

464

00:21:31,470 --> 00:21:28,750

is a transparent and mineral that you

465

00:21:31,710 --> 00:21:31,480

know it's used sometimes was used for

466

00:21:34,010 --> 00:21:31,720

glass

467

00:21:37,560 --> 00:21:34,020

you know the settlers used Micah as

468

00:21:40,740 --> 00:21:37,570

Windows for Windows but this house of

469

00:21:42,420 --> 00:21:40,750

Micah you know the UN building the Hopi

470

00:21:44,790 --> 00:21:42,430

weren't there four times and they try to

471

00:21:48,300 --> 00:21:44,800

stress that the world needs to change

472

00:21:50,270 --> 00:21:48,310

its ways but of course the UN people

473

00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:50,280

just said well thanks thanks for coming

474

00:21:57,510 --> 00:21:55,840

folks have a nice day you know the door

475

00:22:01,440 --> 00:21:57,520

hit your backside on the way out there

476  
00:22:03,780 --> 00:22:01,450  
promise yeah so let's let's let's go

477  
00:22:07,410 --> 00:22:03,790  
ahead and talk about Hopi prophecy and

478  
00:22:11,220 --> 00:22:07,420  
and and let's give our listeners a sense

479  
00:22:12,720 --> 00:22:11,230  
of kind of a I guess a synthesized view

480  
00:22:14,130 --> 00:22:12,730  
of what these prophecies are there and

481  
00:22:15,780 --> 00:22:14,140  
as you mentioned there are a number of

482  
00:22:17,730 --> 00:22:15,790  
them there are some that kind of

483  
00:22:19,230 --> 00:22:17,740  
conflict with one another but I think

484  
00:22:21,660 --> 00:22:19,240  
you've done a good job coming up with a

485  
00:22:23,970 --> 00:22:21,670  
with a consensus version of them let's

486  
00:22:26,790 --> 00:22:23,980  
let's go ahead and and start ticking

487  
00:22:28,500 --> 00:22:26,800  
them off before we take off before our

488  
00:22:29,580 --> 00:22:28,510

sponsors get ticked off which of course

489

00:22:30,780 --> 00:22:29,590

we don't want to happen because

490

00:22:33,270 --> 00:22:30,790

otherwise we're not going to be in

491

00:22:36,180 --> 00:22:33,280

business we have Gary David and we're

492

00:22:38,159 --> 00:22:36,190

focusing now on Hopi prophecies with

493

00:22:40,000 --> 00:22:38,169

Gene and Kris you're in the

494

00:22:48,870 --> 00:22:40,010

they were cast

495

00:22:51,160 --> 00:22:48,880

[Music]

496

00:22:54,490 --> 00:22:51,170

America's number one source for

497

00:22:59,590 --> 00:22:54,500

independent talk radio for over a decade

498

00:23:02,050 --> 00:22:59,600

we are the gcn radio network if you want

499

00:23:04,960 --> 00:23:02,060

to get your website online and you need

500

00:23:06,880 --> 00:23:04,970

reliable service first-class service at

501  
00:23:08,860 --> 00:23:06,890  
the lowest possible price there's only

502  
00:23:11,320 --> 00:23:08,870  
one place to go well dream house has a

503  
00:23:13,890 --> 00:23:11,330  
special promotion with our show where

504  
00:23:17,140 --> 00:23:13,900  
they'll offer you unlimited disk space

505  
00:23:20,380 --> 00:23:17,150  
unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

506  
00:23:22,750 --> 00:23:20,390  
such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

507  
00:23:25,600 --> 00:23:22,760  
save over fifty five dollars you want to

508  
00:23:29,020 --> 00:23:25,610  
know how goto [dreamhost.com](http://dreamhost.com) / radio

509  
00:23:31,600 --> 00:23:29,030  
[dreamhost.com](http://dreamhost.com) / radio fate magazine

510  
00:23:33,250 --> 00:23:31,610  
provides true reports of the strange and

511  
00:23:34,450 --> 00:23:33,260  
unknown keep up with the latest on

512  
00:23:37,450 --> 00:23:34,460  
angels and miracles

513  
00:23:38,800 --> 00:23:37,460

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs life after

514

00:23:40,720 --> 00:23:38,810

death and much much more

515

00:23:43,150 --> 00:23:40,730

to receive your free issue of faith

516

00:23:46,390 --> 00:23:43,160

magazine call now at one eight hundred

517

00:23:50,980 --> 00:23:46,400

seven two eight two seven three zero or

518

00:23:53,740 --> 00:23:50,990

visit their website at [wwlp.com](http://wwlp.com) that's

519

00:23:55,870 --> 00:23:53,750

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

520

00:24:01,120 --> 00:23:55,880

seven thirty what are you waiting for

521

00:24:04,030 --> 00:24:01,130

your fate awaits it's time for a home

522

00:24:05,860 --> 00:24:04,040

security quiz answer this what effective

523

00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:05,870

home security device is smaller than a

524

00:24:09,400 --> 00:24:07,760

coffee cup takes out burglars into

525

00:24:11,440 --> 00:24:09,410

thinking someone is home at your house

526  
00:24:13,690 --> 00:24:11,450  
while you were away plugs into any wall

527  
00:24:15,610 --> 00:24:13,700  
outlet is recommended by many police

528  
00:24:18,520 --> 00:24:15,620  
departments and sells for less than

529  
00:24:21,370 --> 00:24:18,530  
thirty five dollars yes it's fake TV

530  
00:24:23,050 --> 00:24:21,380  
this year about one in every 50 US homes

531  
00:24:25,600 --> 00:24:23,060  
will have a break in with burglars

532  
00:24:27,550 --> 00:24:25,610  
usually picking the easy targets a dark

533  
00:24:29,800 --> 00:24:27,560  
house that looks like no one is home

534  
00:24:31,900 --> 00:24:29,810  
fake TV is a small electronic security

535  
00:24:34,300 --> 00:24:31,910  
device that makes it look like someone

536  
00:24:36,790 --> 00:24:34,310  
is home watching TV by simulating the

537  
00:24:39,130 --> 00:24:36,800  
light from a real TV it's like a lamp on

538  
00:24:41,080 --> 00:24:39,140

a timer but far more convincing and for

539

00:24:42,790 --> 00:24:41,090

only thirty four ninety-five fake TV

540

00:24:44,890 --> 00:24:42,800

could be the difference between coming

541

00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:44,900

home to a secure house or one that's

542

00:24:50,410 --> 00:24:48,080

been ransacked go to fake tv.com or call

543

00:24:52,540 --> 00:24:50,420

one eight seven seven five

544

00:24:55,540 --> 00:24:52,550

TV that's eight seven seven five three

545

00:25:01,330 --> 00:24:55,550

two five three eight eight or go to fake

546

00:25:03,070 --> 00:25:01,340

tv.com fake TV the burglar deterrent we

547

00:25:05,260 --> 00:25:03,080

have witnessed two terrible storms in

548

00:25:07,630 --> 00:25:05,270

the east but we are still in the eye of

549

00:25:09,010 --> 00:25:07,640

the perfect storm the most devastating

550

00:25:10,960 --> 00:25:09,020

economic conditions since the Great

551  
00:25:13,030 --> 00:25:10,970  
Depression America's worst drought in

552  
00:25:14,770 --> 00:25:13,040  
agricultural history and now the

553  
00:25:16,930 --> 00:25:14,780  
economic results of the presidential

554  
00:25:19,420 --> 00:25:16,940  
election this perfect storm is a huge

555  
00:25:21,340 --> 00:25:19,430  
threat to everyone's food supply I just

556  
00:25:22,990 --> 00:25:21,350  
doubled down and got even more supplies

557  
00:25:24,880 --> 00:25:23,000  
from eat foods direct and I recommend

558  
00:25:27,070 --> 00:25:24,890  
you do the same it's time to get your

559  
00:25:28,480 --> 00:25:27,080  
own supply for me foods direct I know I

560  
00:25:30,940 --> 00:25:28,490  
won't be standing in a bread line

561  
00:25:33,370 --> 00:25:30,950  
trading my freedom for food I'm taking

562  
00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:33,380  
control of my future and you're nuts if

563  
00:25:37,960 --> 00:25:35,600

you don't do the same those foods direct

564

00:25:39,520 --> 00:25:37,970

calm /sh Alex to find the specials and

565

00:25:42,760 --> 00:25:39,530

you can start with a holiday gift pack

566

00:25:44,920 --> 00:25:42,770

for only \$80 now under 50 bucks remember

567

00:25:47,770 --> 00:25:44,930

I can warn you but I can't feed you call

568

00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:47,780

800 to 409 five six three three or eat

569

00:25:51,700 --> 00:25:49,760

foods direct comm for SlimGenics

570

00:25:54,190 --> 00:25:51,710

would you rather prepare six months too

571

00:25:56,320 --> 00:25:54,200

early or one day too late or oh nine

572

00:26:01,830 --> 00:25:56,330

five six three three or includes direct

573

00:26:04,570 --> 00:26:01,840

comm four slash Alex congratulations

574

00:26:05,200 --> 00:26:04,580

losing all that weight how'd you do it

575

00:26:08,470 --> 00:26:05,210

so fast

576  
00:26:10,570 --> 00:26:08,480  
ASAP what's that mean are you ready to

577  
00:26:12,640 --> 00:26:10,580  
get as skinny as possible as soon as

578  
00:26:13,840 --> 00:26:12,650  
possible as simple as possible and as

579  
00:26:15,550 --> 00:26:13,850  
sexy as possible

580  
00:26:17,890 --> 00:26:15,560  
I'm listening then get with the ASAP

581  
00:26:19,600 --> 00:26:17,900  
program it's real and it works

582  
00:26:22,750 --> 00:26:19,610  
no smooth talk knows slick advertising

583  
00:26:26,020 --> 00:26:22,760  
and no exaggerated claims of success I

584  
00:26:28,210 --> 00:26:26,030  
got it no more welcome to ASAP as slim

585  
00:26:30,640 --> 00:26:28,220  
as possible whether you have ten twenty

586  
00:26:33,160 --> 00:26:30,650  
or fifty pounds to lose ASAP is your

587  
00:26:34,960 --> 00:26:33,170  
weight loss answer ASAP targets the

588  
00:26:36,700 --> 00:26:34,970

abnormal fat reserves and makes them

589

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:36,710

available to be burned as fuel and

590

00:26:41,500 --> 00:26:38,960

contains no caffeine or hormones order

591

00:26:42,940 --> 00:26:41,510

ASAP at wholesale prices or join the

592

00:26:45,910 --> 00:26:42,950

team to share the business with others

593

00:26:48,040 --> 00:26:45,920

visit GC and team.com or call eight

594

00:26:51,070 --> 00:26:48,050

seven seven eight seven eight four two

595

00:26:53,140 --> 00:26:51,080

zero three GC and team comm or call

596

00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:53,150

eight seven seven eight seven eight four

597

00:26:57,630 --> 00:26:55,120

two zero three lose

598

00:27:03,930 --> 00:26:57,640

and look great with ASAP as slim as

599

00:27:05,610 --> 00:27:03,940

possible this is Leslie Kane and I'm

600

00:27:07,799 --> 00:27:05,620

with the Coalition for freedom of

601  
00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:07,809  
information and you are listening to the

602  
00:27:15,120 --> 00:27:12,400  
podcast Hopi prophecies and then some

603  
00:27:18,750 --> 00:27:15,130  
lots of interesting fascinating stuff to

604  
00:27:21,720 --> 00:27:18,760  
discuss for this session with Gary David

605  
00:27:23,970 --> 00:27:21,730  
Chris raised the issue Gary your

606  
00:27:26,610 --> 00:27:23,980  
response like I say there are a lot of

607  
00:27:29,580 --> 00:27:26,620  
different prophecies we could focus on

608  
00:27:32,220 --> 00:27:29,590  
what I found really interesting was the

609  
00:27:35,250 --> 00:27:32,230  
white feather prophecies these are

610  
00:27:38,880 --> 00:27:35,260  
specific nine specific prophecies a

611  
00:27:43,799 --> 00:27:38,890  
white feather he was an elder from the

612  
00:27:46,799 --> 00:27:43,809  
bear clan and this minister was driving

613  
00:27:49,290 --> 00:27:46,809

across Arizona in the summer of 1958 and

614

00:27:53,130 --> 00:27:49,300

white feather was walking along the road

615

00:27:55,200 --> 00:27:53,140

and David young the minister stopped to

616

00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:55,210

pick up white feather give him a ride

617

00:28:00,780 --> 00:27:58,000

and they they were in the car and they

618

00:28:04,220 --> 00:28:00,790

they probably sat in silence for a while

619

00:28:06,360 --> 00:28:04,230

you know and and the Indians are not

620

00:28:09,180 --> 00:28:06,370

uncomfortable with silence

621

00:28:12,030 --> 00:28:09,190

unlike non-indians or some non-indians

622

00:28:15,330 --> 00:28:12,040

anyway eventually white feathers started

623

00:28:17,760 --> 00:28:15,340

to open up and say that while his sons

624

00:28:20,040 --> 00:28:17,770

were all dead and he was soon to pass on

625

00:28:21,960 --> 00:28:20,050

to the spirit world and he wanted to

626

00:28:24,180 --> 00:28:21,970

pass on these things that his

627

00:28:27,690 --> 00:28:24,190

grandfather's had told him these

628

00:28:32,390 --> 00:28:27,700

prophecies these signs that the fourth

629

00:28:36,240 --> 00:28:32,400

world would end and some of the signs

630

00:28:39,540 --> 00:28:36,250

have come to pass for instance the first

631

00:28:43,400 --> 00:28:39,550

sign was the people with white skin

632

00:28:46,919 --> 00:28:43,410

would come to the Hopi land and bring

633

00:28:49,620 --> 00:28:46,929

sticks that struck like thunder and of

634

00:28:52,620 --> 00:28:49,630

course these are the rifles that the

635

00:28:55,140 --> 00:28:52,630

white man brought I know the prophecy

636

00:28:57,930 --> 00:28:55,150

was there would be spinning wheels

637

00:29:00,930 --> 00:28:57,940

filled with voices and you can interpret

638

00:29:03,690 --> 00:29:00,940

this in a number of ways it might be the

639

00:29:06,630 --> 00:29:03,700

spinning wheels that that wagons you can

640

00:29:08,820 --> 00:29:06,640

look at a wagon wheel spinning and it's

641

00:29:11,220 --> 00:29:08,830

kind of worse like that or

642

00:29:14,280 --> 00:29:11,230

or there might be a modern-day car you

643

00:29:17,700 --> 00:29:14,290

know so that's another one of the

644

00:29:21,150 --> 00:29:17,710

prophecies that have come to pass and

645

00:29:23,880 --> 00:29:21,160

then another prophecy was a beast that

646

00:29:26,940 --> 00:29:23,890

looked like a buffalo but had great long

647

00:29:28,980 --> 00:29:26,950

horns would come and overrun the land in

648

00:29:32,460 --> 00:29:28,990

large numbers and of course the long

649

00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:32,470

horn cattle as would fit that that

650

00:29:38,070 --> 00:29:35,200

description pretty well another prophecy

651  
00:29:41,310 --> 00:29:38,080  
that whitefeather told the Minister

652  
00:29:44,790 --> 00:29:41,320  
David young snakes of iron would

653  
00:29:46,050 --> 00:29:44,800  
crisscross the land and this the snakes

654  
00:29:49,500 --> 00:29:46,060  
of iron of course are the railroad

655  
00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:49,510  
tracks that draught the the white men to

656  
00:29:56,520 --> 00:29:53,440  
the west um a further prophecy a giant

657  
00:29:59,550 --> 00:29:56,530  
spider's web will encompass the whole

658  
00:30:02,340 --> 00:29:59,560  
land will be you know will be covered

659  
00:30:05,010 --> 00:30:02,350  
with a giant spider's web at the end of

660  
00:30:07,650 --> 00:30:05,020  
the fourth world and this happened in

661  
00:30:09,870 --> 00:30:07,660  
the 19th century with the Telegraph now

662  
00:30:11,580 --> 00:30:09,880  
power lines and telephone lines and and

663  
00:30:15,660 --> 00:30:11,590

now of course we have the internet the

664

00:30:18,690 --> 00:30:15,670

World Wide Web an actual spider's web of

665

00:30:20,640 --> 00:30:18,700

communication that we use to talk all

666

00:30:23,840 --> 00:30:20,650

around the world so a lot of these

667

00:30:27,000 --> 00:30:23,850

things are coming to pass as we speak

668

00:30:30,840 --> 00:30:27,010

one particular one in that happened

669

00:30:33,360 --> 00:30:30,850

recently in the summer of 2010 the

670

00:30:35,370 --> 00:30:33,370

prophecy was that the sea would turn

671

00:30:37,890 --> 00:30:35,380

black and many of the creatures in it

672

00:30:42,360 --> 00:30:37,900

would die and of course the Gulf oil

673

00:30:45,240 --> 00:30:42,370

spill was all about that and in 2010

674

00:30:47,160 --> 00:30:45,250

indeed the sea turned black and a lot of

675

00:30:49,290 --> 00:30:47,170

the marine lives perished

676

00:30:51,000 --> 00:30:49,300

one thing about prophecies though

677

00:30:53,520 --> 00:30:51,010

sometimes we have to look at this and

678

00:30:56,370 --> 00:30:53,530

say are we stretching the meaning you

679

00:30:58,620 --> 00:30:56,380

know we're taking something that's very

680

00:31:00,150 --> 00:30:58,630

general and we understand if you're

681

00:31:01,260 --> 00:31:00,160

trying to predict something that maybe

682

00:31:03,450 --> 00:31:01,270

hasn't been invented yet

683

00:31:05,640 --> 00:31:03,460

you're not going to be as specific as

684

00:31:08,940 --> 00:31:05,650

maybe we are in today's scientifically

685

00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:08,950

oriented Society but the key is here and

686

00:31:12,390 --> 00:31:10,480

some of the skeptics will say you know

687

00:31:15,150 --> 00:31:12,400

what what you're doing here is you are

688

00:31:16,800 --> 00:31:15,160

manipulating these prophecies very

689

00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:16,810

general to make them look like there's

690

00:31:22,770 --> 00:31:20,320

something specific mm-hmm yeah well the

691

00:31:25,710 --> 00:31:22,780

hopi and other native peoples

692

00:31:28,440 --> 00:31:25,720

they speak in a symbolic language in the

693

00:31:30,810 --> 00:31:28,450

in the language of symbols as you know

694

00:31:33,600 --> 00:31:30,820

if you read if you read any poetry or

695

00:31:37,500 --> 00:31:33,610

poetic language that can be interpreted

696

00:31:40,650 --> 00:31:37,510

in a number of ways it's not it's not a

697

00:31:42,780 --> 00:31:40,660

prophecy is not empirical science and I

698

00:31:46,080 --> 00:31:42,790

think we want to try to you know there's

699

00:31:49,470 --> 00:31:46,090

an art and art to interpreting prophecy

700

00:31:52,500 --> 00:31:49,480

as well as just try to divine the

701  
00:31:57,420 --> 00:31:52,510  
meaning logically I mean you have to

702  
00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:57,430  
kind of see what's BS and what what

703  
00:32:04,290 --> 00:32:00,880  
rings true to you and I think everybody

704  
00:32:06,360 --> 00:32:04,300  
has to do that for him or herself to

705  
00:32:08,520 --> 00:32:06,370  
ensure yeah

706  
00:32:11,120 --> 00:32:08,530  
the Hopi of themselves are the ones that

707  
00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:11,130  
are interpreting these modern

708  
00:32:15,840 --> 00:32:14,320  
fulfillments of very old prophecy

709  
00:32:19,400 --> 00:32:15,850  
they're the ones that are coming up

710  
00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:19,410  
actually with the with the attributions

711  
00:32:26,130 --> 00:32:22,080  
one prophecy that you hear a lot about

712  
00:32:29,070 --> 00:32:26,140  
in the New Age community is the the Blue

713  
00:32:31,010 --> 00:32:29,080

Star Kachina prophecy now this is not

714

00:32:34,080 --> 00:32:31,020

from the original white feather

715

00:32:37,200 --> 00:32:34,090

collection of prophecies but there have

716

00:32:40,530 --> 00:32:37,210

been mentions up at Hopi including

717

00:32:42,600 --> 00:32:40,540

grandfather Martin I think Thomas Baraka

718

00:32:44,250 --> 00:32:42,610

mentioned the blue Blue Star Kachina I

719

00:32:48,360 --> 00:32:44,260

always thought that this was something

720

00:32:51,540 --> 00:32:48,370

that was not really part of the original

721

00:32:53,130 --> 00:32:51,550

prophecies but somehow it seems that the

722

00:32:57,180 --> 00:32:53,140

Hopi have embraced this particular

723

00:33:00,120 --> 00:32:57,190

aspect of Hopi prophecy what do you know

724

00:33:02,970 --> 00:33:00,130

about the Blue Star Kachina where this

725

00:33:05,970 --> 00:33:02,980

particular thing may have originated and

726

00:33:09,600 --> 00:33:05,980

and what are the hopi thinking about

727

00:33:12,060 --> 00:33:09,610

this right now um well it's hard to say

728

00:33:14,280 --> 00:33:12,070

what the Hopi think because you know

729

00:33:17,120 --> 00:33:14,290

when you say the Hopi that's really a

730

00:33:19,710 --> 00:33:17,130

misnomer and a lot of people are

731

00:33:22,170 --> 00:33:19,720

confused by this because the Hopi are

732

00:33:26,280 --> 00:33:22,180

really not a monolithic tribe they're a

733

00:33:28,290 --> 00:33:26,290

a number of clans that came together at

734

00:33:31,850 --> 00:33:28,300

the center of the world those three Hopi

735

00:33:34,410 --> 00:33:31,860

mesas that the Hopi currently live on

736

00:33:36,180 --> 00:33:34,420

Hopi according to the Hopi wit hope he

737

00:33:39,420 --> 00:33:36,190

means the people so well

738

00:33:42,060 --> 00:33:39,430

well yeah but a lot of a lot of Native

739

00:33:44,610 --> 00:33:42,070

American groups designate themselves as

740

00:33:48,060 --> 00:33:44,620

the people you know and in their own

741

00:33:50,940 --> 00:33:48,070

language you know so I don't know if we

742

00:33:55,140 --> 00:33:50,950

are all Hopi you know I think that would

743

00:33:57,060 --> 00:33:55,150

be maybe stretching it a little bit but

744

00:33:59,760 --> 00:33:57,070

as far as the Blue Star Kachina you know

745

00:34:02,090 --> 00:33:59,770

the the first that I've heard of this

746

00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:02,100

was in Frank waters book you know the

747

00:34:08,580 --> 00:34:06,640

sock was so who it's called and the blue

748

00:34:10,710 --> 00:34:08,590

star would appear in the heavens

749

00:34:14,760 --> 00:34:10,720

now many interpretations of what the

750

00:34:18,180 --> 00:34:14,770

blue star is some say it hasn't appeared

751  
00:34:22,650 --> 00:34:18,190  
yet others say that it was Hale Bopp

752  
00:34:25,800 --> 00:34:22,660  
back in March of 1997 and um the

753  
00:34:29,280 --> 00:34:25,810  
brilliant blue comet that streaked

754  
00:34:31,350 --> 00:34:29,290  
across the sky and at the same time you

755  
00:34:33,840 --> 00:34:31,360  
know many people were out watching this

756  
00:34:36,780 --> 00:34:33,850  
comet when the Phoenix lights appeared

757  
00:34:40,130 --> 00:34:36,790  
you know thousands of people saw the

758  
00:34:43,200 --> 00:34:40,140  
Phoenix lights and but the the blue star

759  
00:34:46,620 --> 00:34:43,210  
appears in the heavens and apparently

760  
00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:46,630  
the Blue Star Kachina takes off his mask

761  
00:34:54,240 --> 00:34:51,040  
and this will signal the end of all hope

762  
00:34:58,110 --> 00:34:54,250  
you ceremonies the the whole ceremonial

763  
00:35:01,860 --> 00:34:58,120

cycle will cease at that point so that's

764

00:35:04,680 --> 00:35:01,870

but that's the basic story and you know

765

00:35:07,170 --> 00:35:04,690

I I don't know whether you can give this

766

00:35:09,420 --> 00:35:07,180

particular story a lot of credence or

767

00:35:12,890 --> 00:35:09,430

not I mean I kind of take it with a

768

00:35:17,910 --> 00:35:12,900

grain of salt myself a lot of people

769

00:35:21,090 --> 00:35:17,920

said Lutton some hopi say that the main

770

00:35:23,820 --> 00:35:21,100

informant for Frank waters a white bear

771

00:35:25,770 --> 00:35:23,830

Frederick's was not a true Hopi he

772

00:35:29,490 --> 00:35:25,780

didn't have the true hopi knowledge he

773

00:35:32,300 --> 00:35:29,500

wasn't part of the spiritual hidden

774

00:35:35,280 --> 00:35:32,310

having a client affiliation that was

775

00:35:38,460 --> 00:35:35,290

part of the spiritual clan the bear clan

776

00:35:42,540 --> 00:35:38,470

for instance so um you know he really

777

00:35:45,300 --> 00:35:42,550

was not talking the true Hopi way so you

778

00:35:49,260 --> 00:35:45,310

know I I think Frank waters work is

779

00:35:50,070 --> 00:35:49,270

useful but I don't you know that's a lot

780

00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:50,080

of people's

781

00:35:56,100 --> 00:35:53,200

that's that's the book of the Hopi you

782

00:35:58,380 --> 00:35:56,110

know the one source you can go to but I

783

00:36:00,510 --> 00:35:58,390

don't think that's really true so so

784

00:36:02,250 --> 00:36:00,520

there may be disinformation assaulted

785

00:36:05,250 --> 00:36:02,260

through that that work then that's what

786

00:36:07,920 --> 00:36:05,260

your just ensure yeah and I've heard

787

00:36:10,580 --> 00:36:07,930

from some Hopi say that well this guy

788

00:36:14,100 --> 00:36:10,590

white bear he was kind of loud and

789

00:36:17,310 --> 00:36:14,110

ostentatious and very non Hopi you know

790

00:36:20,100 --> 00:36:17,320

that he was gregarious and you know just

791

00:36:22,080 --> 00:36:20,110

kind of not that the typical Hopi

792

00:36:24,390 --> 00:36:22,090

character that that you associate with

793

00:36:25,680 --> 00:36:24,400

with the Hopi people I'll tell you what

794

00:36:28,170 --> 00:36:25,690

we're going to explore the Hopi and the

795

00:36:30,600 --> 00:36:28,180

prophesies and what might happen later

796

00:36:32,160 --> 00:36:30,610

this month which means of course that if

797

00:36:34,530 --> 00:36:32,170

the world ends there'll be no more

798

00:36:35,040 --> 00:36:34,540

episodes of the power cast from this

799

00:36:37,320 --> 00:36:35,050

world

800

00:36:47,239 --> 00:36:37,330

Gary David joins Jean and Kris you're in

801  
00:36:52,019 --> 00:36:51,029  
are you tired of searching for great

802  
00:36:55,259 --> 00:36:52,029  
talk-radio

803  
00:36:59,880 --> 00:36:55,269  
more important asserts real overall we

804  
00:37:01,680 --> 00:36:59,890  
are the GCM radio network we also have

805  
00:37:05,099 --> 00:37:01,690  
swag you know we have all these

806  
00:37:05,640 --> 00:37:05,109  
exclusive para cast things that you can

807  
00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:05,650  
buy

808  
00:37:10,410 --> 00:37:07,599  
we've got like I guess 60 or so

809  
00:37:14,009 --> 00:37:10,420  
different items and entails t-shirts

810  
00:37:17,309 --> 00:37:14,019  
sleeves for notebook computers iPad

811  
00:37:19,650 --> 00:37:17,319  
cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

812  
00:37:21,449 --> 00:37:19,660  
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

813  
00:37:24,689 --> 00:37:21,459

jackets and stuff like that for men and

814

00:37:27,479 --> 00:37:24,699

women we have a para cast aluminum water

815

00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:27,489

bottle all the stuff you go to store . ^

816

00:37:34,049 --> 00:37:31,119

cast comm store dot the power cast comm

817

00:37:36,329 --> 00:37:34,059

what makes special is that the items are

818

00:37:38,880 --> 00:37:36,339

the best quality of great t-shirts

819

00:37:40,229 --> 00:37:38,890

fabrics and they have our official logo

820

00:37:42,359 --> 00:37:40,239

on them that's what makes them special

821

00:37:45,180 --> 00:37:42,369

multiple sizes and colors

822

00:37:47,519 --> 00:37:45,190

we even have stuff for children stuff

823

00:37:50,279 --> 00:37:47,529

for women stuff for men we have all

824

00:37:52,589 --> 00:37:50,289

sorts of sizes like small up 2x large

825

00:37:54,900 --> 00:37:52,599

alot good stuff that's the swag from the

826

00:37:57,689 --> 00:37:54,910

para cast you go to store dot that the

827

00:38:00,839 --> 00:37:57,699

para cast calm stop by and take a

828

00:38:02,819 --> 00:38:00,849

shopping tour for all women and men who

829

00:38:06,059 --> 00:38:02,829

wish their fingernails were harder this

830

00:38:09,420 --> 00:38:06,069

Christmas wishes come true introducing

831

00:38:12,209 --> 00:38:09,430

nails of Steel a new revolutionary nail

832

00:38:14,209 --> 00:38:12,219

hardener nails of Steel puts muscle into

833

00:38:16,650 --> 00:38:14,219

your soft nails with a creamy rich

834

00:38:19,019 --> 00:38:16,660

natural herbal formula that is

835

00:38:21,509 --> 00:38:19,029

antifungal hypoallergenic and

836

00:38:23,729 --> 00:38:21,519

biodegradable just massage a drop of

837

00:38:26,489 --> 00:38:23,739

nails of steel over your natural or

838

00:38:28,859 --> 00:38:26,499

polish nails and go with nails of Steel

839

00:38:30,749 --> 00:38:28,869

that is virtually no drawing time within

840

00:38:32,969 --> 00:38:30,759

the first week you'll notice your nails

841

00:38:36,359 --> 00:38:32,979

getting stronger to eliminate breaking

842

00:38:38,609 --> 00:38:36,369

chipping splitting hang nails and fungus

843

00:38:40,949 --> 00:38:38,619

nails of steel makes a great stocking

844

00:38:44,400 --> 00:38:40,959

stuffer for women or men and right now

845

00:38:46,650 --> 00:38:44,410

get 3 1 ounce bottles for only 74 95

846

00:38:47,620 --> 00:38:46,660

that's about a \$5 price break on each

847

00:38:50,110 --> 00:38:47,630

bottle the

848

00:38:51,010 --> 00:38:50,120

last you for months visit nails of Steel

849

00:39:00,770 --> 00:38:51,020

calm

850

00:39:05,040 --> 00:39:03,120

that's the sound of your door being

851

00:39:08,190 --> 00:39:05,050

kicked in by an intruder with a single

852

00:39:10,560 --> 00:39:08,200

kick that's the sound of the same door

853

00:39:13,380 --> 00:39:10,570

now protected by the door Sentinel at my

854

00:39:15,720 --> 00:39:13,390

safe door calm go to my safe door calm

855

00:39:17,760 --> 00:39:15,730

right now and watch the amazing video at

856

00:39:19,710 --> 00:39:17,770

my safe door calm you'll learn how to

857

00:39:22,730 --> 00:39:19,720

turn your home into a fortress with the

858

00:39:25,140 --> 00:39:22,740

door Sentinel sixteen kicks later and

859

00:39:28,050 --> 00:39:25,150

the door Sentinel is still holding

860

00:39:31,080 --> 00:39:28,060

strong my safe door calm that's my safe

861

00:39:32,820 --> 00:39:31,090

door calm hi this is ten Anderson have

862

00:39:34,380 --> 00:39:32,830

you ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

863

00:39:36,300 --> 00:39:34,390

investment advisors won't talk about

864

00:39:38,220 --> 00:39:36,310

gold IRAs they've been available since

865

00:39:39,960 --> 00:39:38,230

nineteen eighty six yet the financial

866

00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:39,970

industry won't recognize the value of

867

00:39:43,680 --> 00:39:41,680

gold for your retirement gold has

868

00:39:45,600 --> 00:39:43,690

outperformed paper investments yet no

869

00:39:48,570 --> 00:39:45,610

word about IRAs if you would like to

870

00:39:51,150 --> 00:39:48,580

have gold for your retirement call 866

871

00:40:08,810 --> 00:39:51,160

to 237 don't get left behind by rising

872

00:40:26,430 --> 00:40:23,820

806-853-9949 greasy formula rub smooth

873

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:26,440

gator on your neck back legs knees hands

874

00:40:30,690 --> 00:40:28,480

any muscle or joint where pain from

875

00:40:33,360 --> 00:40:30,700

arthritis sprains strains or backache

876  
00:40:35,520 --> 00:40:33,370  
needs fast 60-second pain relief smooth

877  
00:40:37,680 --> 00:40:35,530  
gaiters can also be used for allergies

878  
00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:37,690  
sinuses fibromyalgia and rheumatoid

879  
00:40:41,130 --> 00:40:39,760  
arthritis in the time it took to listen

880  
00:40:43,680 --> 00:40:41,140  
to this message you could have had

881  
00:40:47,130 --> 00:40:43,690  
relief with smooth Gator the 60 second

882  
00:40:49,650 --> 00:40:47,140  
pain relief go to smooth GA t o are calm

883  
00:40:51,930 --> 00:40:49,660  
or phone seven two seven two seven eight

884  
00:40:53,760 --> 00:40:51,940  
three one thirty seven call seven twenty

885  
00:40:56,640 --> 00:40:53,770  
seven two seven eight three one three

886  
00:41:02,240 --> 00:40:56,650  
seven or click smooth gator calm the

887  
00:41:14,680 --> 00:41:08,300  
[Music]

888  
00:41:19,400 --> 00:41:14,690

with Dean and Chris we're exploring

889

00:41:22,220 --> 00:41:19,410

ancient or modern day Hopi legends with

890

00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:22,230

Gary hey David Gary I guess I'll ask

891

00:41:28,070 --> 00:41:24,800

that question what's being said about

892

00:41:31,850 --> 00:41:28,080

December 2012 anything in Hopi tradition

893

00:41:35,930 --> 00:41:31,860

that causes us to be concerned well

894

00:41:39,230 --> 00:41:35,940

every December the hopi do the winter

895

00:41:41,240 --> 00:41:39,240

solstice ceremony and I'm sure that the

896

00:41:45,530 --> 00:41:41,250

spiritual Hopi will be down in their

897

00:41:48,310 --> 00:41:45,540

kiba's on that date performing the soil

898

00:41:51,830 --> 00:41:48,320

ceremony they do that every every year

899

00:41:54,560 --> 00:41:51,840

more or less to bring the Sun back to

900

00:41:57,170 --> 00:41:54,570

Hopi land you know the Sun creeps a

901  
00:42:00,830 --> 00:41:57,180  
little farther south on the horizon as

902  
00:42:03,500 --> 00:42:00,840  
it rises every day from the vernal

903  
00:42:06,350 --> 00:42:03,510  
equinox onward to the to the winter

904  
00:42:10,460 --> 00:42:06,360  
solstice first day of winter and the

905  
00:42:13,550 --> 00:42:10,470  
Hopi are try to bring bring the Sun back

906  
00:42:15,290 --> 00:42:13,560  
with this particular ceremony and it's

907  
00:42:18,440 --> 00:42:15,300  
interesting a side note here it's

908  
00:42:21,500 --> 00:42:18,450  
interesting that this winter solstice

909  
00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:21,510  
ceremony is synchronized by the

910  
00:42:28,070 --> 00:42:25,680  
constellation Orion as it appears in the

911  
00:42:32,030 --> 00:42:28,080  
overhead hatchway of a Kiva and the

912  
00:42:37,040 --> 00:42:32,040  
kiba's an underground communal prayer

913  
00:42:40,160 --> 00:42:37,050

chamber so they start this winter

914

00:42:43,130 --> 00:42:40,170

solstice ceremony this solar ceremony

915

00:42:46,190 --> 00:42:43,140

when over on the belt stars of Orion up

916

00:42:48,350 --> 00:42:46,200

here in the overhead hatch way of the

917

00:42:53,570 --> 00:42:48,360

Kiva so I think that that's quite

918

00:42:58,490 --> 00:42:53,580

interesting that a stellar configuration

919

00:43:02,090 --> 00:42:58,500

starts this solar ceremony but anyway

920

00:43:03,770 --> 00:43:02,100

the Hopi are never specific about the

921

00:43:05,840 --> 00:43:03,780

end of the fourth world or that

922

00:43:09,860 --> 00:43:05,850

particular date that that really has no

923

00:43:12,530 --> 00:43:09,870

meaning in the Hopi culture you know the

924

00:43:15,170 --> 00:43:12,540

Maya are were obsessed and

925

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:15,180

to some extent still are obsessed with

926  
00:43:20,960 --> 00:43:17,760  
time with their a Long Count calendar

927  
00:43:24,290 --> 00:43:20,970  
which is no longer used and the the

928  
00:43:27,580 --> 00:43:24,300  
shorter 260 dates olkin calendar which

929  
00:43:32,090 --> 00:43:27,590  
is still used by the Manya & dum-dum I

930  
00:43:34,370 --> 00:43:32,100  
have determined you know thousands and

931  
00:43:37,070 --> 00:43:34,380  
millions of years in the past and the

932  
00:43:40,520 --> 00:43:37,080  
future with their calendars they they

933  
00:43:42,620 --> 00:43:40,530  
foresee dates incredibly a far into the

934  
00:43:44,720 --> 00:43:42,630  
future and incredibly far into the past

935  
00:43:47,240 --> 00:43:44,730  
you know I have to ask a question here

936  
00:43:49,400 --> 00:43:47,250  
why so many calendars isn't one more

937  
00:43:52,670 --> 00:43:49,410  
than enough you know you'd have to ask

938  
00:43:57,250 --> 00:43:52,680

the Maya that it's it's a very complex

939

00:43:59,630 --> 00:43:57,260

system of interlocking calendars that

940

00:44:01,910 --> 00:43:59,640

none of them and either by the way it's

941

00:44:04,730 --> 00:44:01,920

like saying our calendar ends sure yeah

942

00:44:08,330 --> 00:44:04,740

it's it's a cycle we're at the end of

943

00:44:13,580 --> 00:44:08,340

the 13th baktun right now coming up and

944

00:44:16,190 --> 00:44:13,590

that's a 5125 year cycle that you know

945

00:44:18,770 --> 00:44:16,200

will will repeat it will just keep going

946

00:44:21,410 --> 00:44:18,780

and that's where a lot of these doom and

947

00:44:23,090 --> 00:44:21,420

gloom shows try to pipe the whole thing

948

00:44:25,609 --> 00:44:23,100

and say that the world is going to end

949

00:44:27,140 --> 00:44:25,619

well of course these shows have to

950

00:44:29,960 --> 00:44:27,150

realize if you say the world's going to

951  
00:44:31,310 --> 00:44:29,970  
end your show is going to end and you're

952  
00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:31,320  
not going to have to worry about any

953  
00:44:35,480 --> 00:44:32,880  
more listeners so why predict that

954  
00:44:37,070 --> 00:44:35,490  
except to get immediate ratings you want

955  
00:44:38,690 --> 00:44:37,080  
to get ratings for that show hey we can

956  
00:44:40,670 --> 00:44:38,700  
prove the world is going to end folks

957  
00:44:42,859 --> 00:44:40,680  
and here's all the evidence and here's

958  
00:44:44,570 --> 00:44:42,869  
the Mayan prophecies in this prophecy

959  
00:44:46,430 --> 00:44:44,580  
and that prophecy in this calendar and

960  
00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:46,440  
by the way tune in to next week's

961  
00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,200  
episode and next month's episode after

962  
00:44:53,660 --> 00:44:51,119  
the world and silicon sell you more

963  
00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:53,670

stuff from our advertisers and predict

964

00:44:59,630 --> 00:44:56,640

more disasters yeah well I think a lot

965

00:45:02,690 --> 00:44:59,640

of it has to do with the judeo-christian

966

00:45:05,660 --> 00:45:02,700

slant I mean a lot of people are have

967

00:45:09,260 --> 00:45:05,670

this idea of a book of Revelation and

968

00:45:11,450 --> 00:45:09,270

end times and whether they're about

969

00:45:15,170 --> 00:45:11,460

Christian or not it's kind of been

970

00:45:18,650 --> 00:45:15,180

planted in our our psyches growing up in

971

00:45:21,590 --> 00:45:18,660

the West here that a revelation might be

972

00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:21,600

about the end of this world that coming

973

00:45:29,150 --> 00:45:25,680

very soon and of course the evangelicals

974

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:29,160

are rushing to embrace this whole thing

975

00:45:33,680 --> 00:45:31,200

and trash the earth in the process

976  
00:45:34,760 --> 00:45:33,690  
because it's not gonna matter well then

977  
00:45:35,960 --> 00:45:34,770  
you don't have to worry about global

978  
00:45:37,900 --> 00:45:35,970  
warming you know that's an interesting

979  
00:45:40,460 --> 00:45:37,910  
question here man-made global warming

980  
00:45:44,270 --> 00:45:40,470  
what do the Hopi say of anything about

981  
00:45:45,170 --> 00:45:44,280  
that well I think the Hopi um as far as

982  
00:45:48,860 --> 00:45:45,180  
I can tell

983  
00:45:52,490 --> 00:45:48,870  
connect natural disasters and climate

984  
00:45:57,230 --> 00:45:52,500  
change and tsunamis and earthquakes it's

985  
00:45:59,930 --> 00:45:57,240  
all part of the way humans are treating

986  
00:46:02,990 --> 00:45:59,940  
the earth it's it's all connected it's

987  
00:46:05,810 --> 00:46:03,000  
because of our actions on this on this

988  
00:46:09,190 --> 00:46:05,820

earth it's not just random weather

989

00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:09,200

events that are causing it's because of

990

00:46:17,210 --> 00:46:12,960

human corruption and dissolution and

991

00:46:20,660 --> 00:46:17,220

devolution and just and it's happened

992

00:46:22,130 --> 00:46:20,670

before in in hopi culture this is you

993

00:46:24,980 --> 00:46:22,140

know happened three times before

994

00:46:27,320 --> 00:46:24,990

according to the Hopi so they look at

995

00:46:30,200 --> 00:46:27,330

this rather philosophically and say well

996

00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:30,210

yeah the humankind is just kind of

997

00:46:36,920 --> 00:46:33,440

devolving and getting more corrupt and

998

00:46:39,880 --> 00:46:36,930

cliana squat see is the term life yeah

999

00:46:42,590 --> 00:46:39,890

life in chaos life out of balance and

1000

00:46:44,690 --> 00:46:42,600

you know the the Hopi are all about

1001  
00:46:46,850 --> 00:46:44,700  
balance that's why they do their

1002  
00:46:49,310 --> 00:46:46,860  
ceremonies that's their whole role as

1003  
00:46:53,060 --> 00:46:49,320  
they see themselves in a global sense

1004  
00:46:58,300 --> 00:46:53,070  
they are literally keeping the world in

1005  
00:47:01,630 --> 00:46:58,310  
balance by doing their ceremonies and

1006  
00:47:06,680 --> 00:47:01,640  
the ceremonies are gradually being

1007  
00:47:12,320 --> 00:47:06,690  
eroded by various things the the outside

1008  
00:47:14,420 --> 00:47:12,330  
world the materialism you know it's you

1009  
00:47:17,870 --> 00:47:14,430  
can see it happening on the reservation

1010  
00:47:21,650 --> 00:47:17,880  
you know some of the some of the people

1011  
00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:21,660  
hope you people embrace technology and

1012  
00:47:28,670 --> 00:47:24,720  
have electricity and water to their

1013  
00:47:32,200 --> 00:47:28,680

house and and other villages refuse to

1014

00:47:36,410 --> 00:47:32,210

do this so it's a kind of a mixed bag on

1015

00:47:39,000 --> 00:47:36,420

in Hopi land even the Hopi are not

1016

00:47:40,920 --> 00:47:39,010

united in this in this way

1017

00:47:43,620 --> 00:47:40,930

and of course there's always been this

1018

00:47:46,500 --> 00:47:43,630

struggle between the progressives that

1019

00:47:49,069 --> 00:47:46,510

want to bring in all the stuff that the

1020

00:47:51,870 --> 00:47:49,079

white men can offer and the

1021

00:47:54,300 --> 00:47:51,880

traditionalists who carry on these

1022

00:47:56,970 --> 00:47:54,310

prophecies and try to do the ceremonies

1023

00:48:00,300 --> 00:47:56,980

and try to perform the Kachina dances as

1024

00:48:03,390 --> 00:48:00,310

as as as close to what their their

1025

00:48:06,780 --> 00:48:03,400

grandfathers taught them as possible so

1026

00:48:09,089 --> 00:48:06,790

it's um it's it's a very it's a struggle

1027

00:48:12,569 --> 00:48:09,099

constant struggle to keep this

1028

00:48:15,660 --> 00:48:12,579

ceremonial cycle going because it takes

1029

00:48:18,690 --> 00:48:15,670

a lot of effort just a physical effort

1030

00:48:22,170 --> 00:48:18,700

and you have to make prayer for others

1031

00:48:24,720 --> 00:48:22,180

and plan ahead and you have to even the

1032

00:48:27,900 --> 00:48:24,730

food you have to get the the feast ready

1033

00:48:30,000 --> 00:48:27,910

to feed the people so it's a lot of a

1034

00:48:32,520 --> 00:48:30,010

lot of energy that the rest of us don't

1035

00:48:34,650 --> 00:48:32,530

have to worry about got they're trying

1036

00:48:37,680 --> 00:48:34,660

desperately to keep the the culture

1037

00:48:39,690 --> 00:48:37,690

going keep the language teach the young

1038

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:39,700

people of the Hopi language and that's

1039

00:48:44,849 --> 00:48:42,160

harder to do when they're staring at

1040

00:48:48,120 --> 00:48:44,859

their video games and you know they're

1041

00:48:51,120 --> 00:48:48,130

they're are texting on their iPhones

1042

00:48:53,940 --> 00:48:51,130

it's really it's it's a hard thing to do

1043

00:48:55,380 --> 00:48:53,950

to keep the hopi light going you know

1044

00:48:58,140 --> 00:48:55,390

it's interesting here it's almost like

1045

00:49:01,020 --> 00:48:58,150

the problems face I guess by the Amish

1046

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:01,030

where they wanted their traditional

1047

00:49:07,230 --> 00:49:03,520

lifestyle but more and more people leave

1048

00:49:10,800 --> 00:49:07,240

that and associate with quote unquote

1049

00:49:12,240 --> 00:49:10,810

the English yeah I never thought of it

1050

00:49:15,120 --> 00:49:12,250

that way but yeah I guess you're right

1051

00:49:19,319 --> 00:49:15,130

on that you know they're living very

1052

00:49:22,140 --> 00:49:19,329

similar types of lives and they a lot of

1053

00:49:24,960 --> 00:49:22,150

them think that that the technology

1054

00:49:28,620 --> 00:49:24,970

tends to take them away from the ways of

1055

00:49:33,559 --> 00:49:28,630

the Creator and you know you you see

1056

00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:33,569

this embodied in prophecy rock which is

1057

00:49:39,930 --> 00:49:35,920

located on the Hopi reservation these

1058

00:49:44,190 --> 00:49:39,940

two paths that that we can take in this

1059

00:49:46,380 --> 00:49:44,200

in this world and you know we can get

1060

00:49:51,660 --> 00:49:46,390

into prophecy rock if you want to in

1061

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:51,670

description of it it's Patrick

1062

00:49:59,370 --> 00:49:54,640

reservation and yeah go for it

1063

00:50:02,790 --> 00:49:59,380

yeah yeah I was there round last last

1064

00:50:05,670 --> 00:50:02,800

summer and and we did a ceremony a corn

1065

00:50:08,700 --> 00:50:05,680

pollen ceremony at prophecy Rock and

1066

00:50:11,850 --> 00:50:08,710

grandfather Martin was there and he

1067

00:50:15,750 --> 00:50:11,860

performed the ceremony and he was a very

1068

00:50:16,050 --> 00:50:15,760

upbeat about about the fourth world you

1069

00:50:17,820 --> 00:50:16,060

know

1070

00:50:21,930 --> 00:50:17,830

transition from the fourth world to the

1071

00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:21,940

fifth and and he he said that you know

1072

00:50:28,290 --> 00:50:24,400

we just have to keep going through this

1073

00:50:30,540 --> 00:50:28,300

this hard time he said you know the look

1074

00:50:34,500 --> 00:50:30,550

there are basically two different lines

1075

00:50:37,560 --> 00:50:34,510

on prophecy Rock and they're diagonally

1076  
00:50:40,440 --> 00:50:37,570  
across the the rock carved and they're

1077  
00:50:45,630 --> 00:50:40,450  
two parallel lines okay and the lower

1078  
00:50:48,210 --> 00:50:45,640  
line is the line of the one heart that's

1079  
00:50:52,200 --> 00:50:48,220  
the line that is true to the ways of the

1080  
00:50:56,820 --> 00:50:52,210  
creator and this this line has a figure

1081  
00:50:59,430 --> 00:50:56,830  
of a Hopi attending corn on it so living

1082  
00:51:02,190 --> 00:50:59,440  
in the traditional manner there are also

1083  
00:51:04,800 --> 00:51:02,200  
three circles on this particular line

1084  
00:51:05,760 --> 00:51:04,810  
and that corresponds to the three world

1085  
00:51:08,940 --> 00:51:05,770  
shakings

1086  
00:51:11,760 --> 00:51:08,950  
or perhaps three world wars that we'll

1087  
00:51:13,920 --> 00:51:11,770  
have to encounter and there's another

1088  
00:51:17,280 --> 00:51:13,930

line that's parallel for this above it

1089

00:51:20,340 --> 00:51:17,290

and there are some figures holding hands

1090

00:51:22,920 --> 00:51:20,350

on this line there are four figures I

1091

00:51:24,900 --> 00:51:22,930

believe that are on this line I'll get

1092

00:51:26,970 --> 00:51:24,910

into more detail about what's going on

1093

00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:26,980

there Gary David joining gene and Chris

1094

00:51:41,780 --> 00:51:38,170

[Music]

1095

00:51:44,960 --> 00:51:41,790

the GC and radio network providing the

1096

00:51:49,610 --> 00:51:44,970

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1097

00:51:51,350 --> 00:51:49,620

and great talk radio starts here hi this

1098

00:51:53,780 --> 00:51:51,360

is Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen

1099

00:51:54,320 --> 00:51:53,790

to GCN programs on the goal I have great

1100

00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:54,330

news

1101

00:51:58,610 --> 00:51:56,400

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1102

00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:58,620

application and it's free just as easy

1103

00:52:02,840 --> 00:52:00,960

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1104

00:52:04,250 --> 00:52:02,850

banner and download before you know it

1105

00:52:06,260 --> 00:52:04,260

you'll be listening to your favorite

1106

00:52:08,060 --> 00:52:06,270

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1107

00:52:10,940 --> 00:52:08,070

demand right on your droid or iPhone

1108

00:52:12,920 --> 00:52:10,950

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1109

00:52:15,230 --> 00:52:12,930

and iPhone app free by clicking on the

1110

00:52:17,210 --> 00:52:15,240

banner at GC & live.com thanks again for

1111

00:52:19,730 --> 00:52:17,220

listening to GC and live.com again

1112

00:52:21,050 --> 00:52:19,740

that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1113

00:52:23,060 --> 00:52:21,060

Anderson have you ever wondered why

1114

00:52:25,010 --> 00:52:23,070

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1115

00:52:27,410 --> 00:52:25,020

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1116

00:52:29,090 --> 00:52:27,420

available since 1986 yet the financial

1117

00:52:31,460 --> 00:52:29,100

industry won't recognize the value of

1118

00:52:33,740 --> 00:52:31,470

gold 4e retirement gold is outperformed

1119

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,750

paper investments yet no word about IRAs

1120

00:52:39,140 --> 00:52:35,520

if you would like to have gold for your

1121

00:52:40,970 --> 00:52:39,150

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

1122

00:52:44,930 --> 00:52:40,980

left behind by rising inflation and low

1123

00:53:34,910 --> 00:52:44,940

returns call 866 to 237 secure your

1124

00:53:39,860 --> 00:53:34,920

future and call 1-866-376-8255 or call

1125

00:53:42,050 --> 00:53:39,870

toll-free 888 577 3703 payola shipping

1126  
00:53:43,040 --> 00:53:42,060  
and handling for a free 30-day supply of

1127  
00:53:44,840 --> 00:53:43,050  
RNA drops

1128  
00:53:52,580 --> 00:53:44,850  
get the information you need and the

1129  
00:53:52,590 --> 00:53:55,910  
[Music]

1130  
00:54:03,539 --> 00:53:59,309  
welcome back to to the para cast the

1131  
00:54:11,700 --> 00:54:03,549  
gold standard of paranormal radio and

1132  
00:54:13,370 --> 00:54:11,710  
now here's Jane Steinberg okay we had

1133  
00:54:16,799 --> 00:54:13,380  
Gary David with a lengthy description

1134  
00:54:19,079 --> 00:54:16,809  
would you kind of bring our listeners to

1135  
00:54:21,359 --> 00:54:19,089  
the next stage sure you know I was

1136  
00:54:24,180 --> 00:54:21,369  
talking about these two lines symbolic

1137  
00:54:26,329 --> 00:54:24,190  
lines two different paths the lower path

1138  
00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:26,339

is the traditional way of the Hopi

1139

00:54:31,950 --> 00:54:30,400

carved into this rock the Hopi ten corn

1140

00:54:33,959 --> 00:54:31,960

and live close to the earth

1141

00:54:36,809 --> 00:54:33,969

there are humble people and then the

1142

00:54:39,900 --> 00:54:36,819

upper line which is parallel to it going

1143

00:54:43,859 --> 00:54:39,910

off towards the right has a number of

1144

00:54:47,729 --> 00:54:43,869

figures in it on it located this line

1145

00:54:51,120 --> 00:54:47,739

ends in a zigzag it just it just stops

1146

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:51,130

and the zigzag goes up and then it just

1147

00:54:56,279 --> 00:54:54,160

stops like it stops in midair and this

1148

00:54:58,890 --> 00:54:56,289

is the way that the the fourth world

1149

00:55:02,789 --> 00:54:58,900

will end if we keep if we keep on this

1150

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:02,799

path now the lower line continues around

1151

00:55:08,039 --> 00:55:06,160

the side of the rock and it's

1152

00:55:11,519 --> 00:55:08,049

interesting that grandfather Martin

1153

00:55:14,249 --> 00:55:11,529

talks about this this line continuing

1154

00:55:16,650 --> 00:55:14,259

along the side of the rock it doesn't

1155

00:55:18,959 --> 00:55:16,660

stop like the upper line and he said

1156

00:55:22,380 --> 00:55:18,969

sometimes he can go to prophecy rock and

1157

00:55:24,690 --> 00:55:22,390

this this line that continues along the

1158

00:55:26,940 --> 00:55:24,700

side of the rock is not there anymore

1159

00:55:29,759 --> 00:55:26,950

and then I'll go back the next day and

1160

00:55:32,219 --> 00:55:29,769

it is there so prophecy Rock is

1161

00:55:35,069 --> 00:55:32,229

undergoing constant change

1162

00:55:37,789 --> 00:55:35,079

well grandfather Martin is a caretaker

1163

00:55:41,039 --> 00:55:37,799

of this and I've seen him Arion sighs

1164

00:55:42,719 --> 00:55:41,049

some of the lines on there okay now we

1165

00:55:45,299 --> 00:55:42,729

say that are you saying the rock is

1166

00:55:48,420 --> 00:55:45,309

almost fluid that it's not a constant

1167

00:55:48,719 --> 00:55:48,430

set of pictures but it changes from day

1168

00:55:50,609 --> 00:55:48,729

to day

1169

00:55:53,880 --> 00:55:50,619

that's what grandfather Martin claims

1170

00:55:55,469 --> 00:55:53,890

that you know this this line this line

1171

00:55:58,589 --> 00:55:55,479

he called it the line of everlasting

1172

00:56:01,950 --> 00:55:58,599

life and sometimes he'll go there and

1173

00:56:03,959 --> 00:56:01,960

the line has kind of faded away other

1174

00:56:07,140 --> 00:56:03,969

times you'll go there and the line is

1175

00:56:08,290 --> 00:56:07,150

back there so it's kind of a mystical

1176

00:56:12,280 --> 00:56:08,300

occur

1177

00:56:14,350 --> 00:56:12,290

if indeed it if this is happening it's

1178

00:56:16,840 --> 00:56:14,360

kind of a mystery that these lines would

1179

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:16,850

appear and disappear and then reappear

1180

00:56:20,470 --> 00:56:19,760

again yeah both both times I've been

1181

00:56:23,020 --> 00:56:20,480

there

1182

00:56:25,090 --> 00:56:23,030

you can faintly make it out but I could

1183

00:56:27,010 --> 00:56:25,100

I could see with lighting conditions

1184

00:56:29,170 --> 00:56:27,020

up there being the way they are the

1185

00:56:33,340 --> 00:56:29,180

light isn't right that it that line is

1186

00:56:34,960 --> 00:56:33,350

very faint so yeah it and that's true

1187

00:56:37,000 --> 00:56:34,970

with any petroglyphs I mean if you've

1188

00:56:39,370 --> 00:56:37,010

gone petroglyph hunting in the southwest

1189

00:56:41,560 --> 00:56:39,380

you know that you could walk by a whole

1190

00:56:43,690 --> 00:56:41,570

panel of petroglyphs and if the light is

1191

00:56:47,260 --> 00:56:43,700

not right you know then you just won't

1192

00:56:50,830 --> 00:56:47,270

see them so you know this this is what

1193

00:56:53,350 --> 00:56:50,840

might be taking place I'm not sure but

1194

00:56:58,720 --> 00:56:53,360

it also might cignoli the tentative

1195

00:57:01,780 --> 00:56:58,730

nosov this everlasting lifeline that he

1196

00:57:05,140 --> 00:57:01,790

claims that will bring us into the fifth

1197

00:57:07,210 --> 00:57:05,150

world and you know i interesting you

1198

00:57:10,060 --> 00:57:07,220

know he said this is everlasting life

1199

00:57:13,390 --> 00:57:10,070

and I took a compass and stood with my

1200

00:57:16,660 --> 00:57:13,400

back to the plane where this line goes

1201  
00:57:19,980 --> 00:57:16,670  
across the side of the rock and I took a

1202  
00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:19,990  
reading with my back to the to this line

1203  
00:57:25,480 --> 00:57:22,480  
looking out towards the eastern horizon

1204  
00:57:29,100 --> 00:57:25,490  
it's the place where this the summer

1205  
00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:29,110  
solstice sunrise is exactly 60 degrees

1206  
00:57:33,760 --> 00:57:31,760  
azimuth now let me ask you a question

1207  
00:57:36,430 --> 00:57:33,770  
here is it possible that we're seeing

1208  
00:57:39,340 --> 00:57:36,440  
these differences or they're reporting

1209  
00:57:41,680 --> 00:57:39,350  
this because of the way the Sun reflects

1210  
00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:41,690  
upon this rock yeah I think that that

1211  
00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:43,520  
might be one explanation that that's a

1212  
00:57:48,460 --> 00:57:45,920  
logical explanation that is you know

1213  
00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:48,470

what you would say that that would be

1214

00:57:54,480 --> 00:57:50,240

the logical way to do it so like I say

1215

00:57:58,240 --> 00:57:54,490

petroglyphs rock carvings can disappear

1216

00:58:00,160 --> 00:57:58,250

you know according to the way the light

1217

00:58:02,650 --> 00:58:00,170

is and you're walking around and you'll

1218

00:58:05,290 --> 00:58:02,660

miss something and you'll walk by the

1219

00:58:07,450 --> 00:58:05,300

same place a little later on and and

1220

00:58:08,320 --> 00:58:07,460

it's it's back there that's plausible

1221

00:58:11,550 --> 00:58:08,330

yeah

1222

00:58:14,380 --> 00:58:11,560

are there photographs of this rock

1223

00:58:16,180 --> 00:58:14,390

showing changes or differences that we

1224

00:58:17,320 --> 00:58:16,190

could point to because the skeptics are

1225

00:58:19,960 --> 00:58:17,330

going to ask for that to say all right

1226  
00:58:21,970 --> 00:58:19,970  
so someone says that this image is here

1227  
00:58:23,410 --> 00:58:21,980  
today it's gone tomorrow

1228  
00:58:26,859 --> 00:58:23,420  
maybe it's reflections but can you show

1229  
00:58:29,400 --> 00:58:26,869  
us what it looks like yeah well I have

1230  
00:58:32,290 --> 00:58:29,410  
some pictures over myself but I've seen

1231  
00:58:35,349 --> 00:58:32,300  
previous drawings like I'm Frank waters

1232  
00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:35,359  
book has has a drawing a prophecy Rock

1233  
00:58:42,040 --> 00:58:38,480  
and I tried to compare it with what I

1234  
00:58:45,550 --> 00:58:42,050  
saw and there is a for instance a

1235  
00:58:48,040 --> 00:58:45,560  
swastika on the rock and also an Iron

1236  
00:58:50,859 --> 00:58:48,050  
Cross or a Maltese Cross on the rock in

1237  
00:58:53,650 --> 00:58:50,869  
Frank waters drawing but I did not see

1238  
00:58:56,560 --> 00:58:53,660

these I did not see these at all this is

1239

00:58:58,720 --> 00:58:56,570

a drawing it's not a photo right yeah

1240

00:59:02,080 --> 00:58:58,730

okay so a drawing can and contain

1241

00:59:04,030 --> 00:59:02,090

anything oh yeah sure yeah there are

1242

00:59:06,310 --> 00:59:04,040

plenty of photos of Prophecy rock it's

1243

00:59:09,520 --> 00:59:06,320

probably the most famous Hopi petroglyph

1244

00:59:11,320 --> 00:59:09,530

actually right and it's it's also much

1245

00:59:15,370 --> 00:59:11,330

to my surprise I found out it's a fairly

1246

00:59:17,560 --> 00:59:15,380

recent petroglyph it's thick early 20th

1247

00:59:18,790 --> 00:59:17,570

century or possibly late 19th century

1248

00:59:21,580 --> 00:59:18,800

what do we know about the history of

1249

00:59:23,770 --> 00:59:21,590

that particular carbon I think you're

1250

00:59:25,480 --> 00:59:23,780

right Chris because you know I've looked

1251  
00:59:29,700 --> 00:59:25,490  
at a lot of petroglyphs in the southwest

1252  
00:59:33,960 --> 00:59:29,710  
and this looks fairly recent as far as

1253  
00:59:39,070 --> 00:59:33,970  
patination patination is where you know

1254  
00:59:40,990 --> 00:59:39,080  
the desert patina kind of darkens

1255  
00:59:44,260 --> 00:59:41,000  
certain rocks and when you carve into

1256  
00:59:48,840 --> 00:59:44,270  
the rock it's it's so lighter underneath

1257  
00:59:52,599 --> 00:59:48,850  
there's a lighter surfaces is revealed

1258  
00:59:56,440 --> 00:59:52,609  
but this one looks it doesn't look like

1259  
00:59:59,070 --> 00:59:56,450  
it has much patina on it so I would

1260  
01:00:04,120 --> 00:59:59,080  
agree it's probably early 20th century

1261  
01:00:06,359 --> 01:00:04,130  
so and I saw right behind privacy rock I

1262  
01:00:11,710 --> 01:00:06,369  
saw what looked like much older Patrick

1263  
01:00:15,760 --> 01:00:11,720

petroglyphs of a clouds and enough

1264

01:00:20,220 --> 01:00:15,770

figure though well how far can we date

1265

01:00:23,800 --> 01:00:20,230

these shrines or petroglyphs or whatever

1266

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:23,810

was very hard to date petroglyphs gained

1267

01:00:30,580 --> 01:00:26,480

because I'm you know there's no carbon

1268

01:00:35,300 --> 01:00:30,590

dating or carbon you can you more or

1269

01:00:37,550 --> 01:00:35,310

less have to look at the Repat nation

1270

01:00:40,160 --> 01:00:37,560

the petroglyph that means that the

1271

01:00:44,920 --> 01:00:40,170

desert varnished it's also called that

1272

01:00:47,690 --> 01:00:44,930

rocks get after after they're weathered

1273

01:00:49,280 --> 01:00:47,700

you know you carve into the rock and you

1274

01:00:52,370 --> 01:00:49,290

can see the undersurface and it's

1275

01:00:55,550 --> 01:00:52,380

lighter and then if there is if if

1276

01:00:59,360 --> 01:00:55,560

that's revarnished so to speak by

1277

01:01:02,810 --> 01:00:59,370

natural processes then it will be a very

1278

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:02,820

much older petroglyph and it will be

1279

01:01:08,720 --> 01:01:05,520

more eroded so basically you can only

1280

01:01:09,920 --> 01:01:08,730

tell by the way it's been eroded and the

1281

01:01:13,520 --> 01:01:09,930

amount of patination

1282

01:01:16,580 --> 01:01:13,530

is on on the rock surface is there any

1283

01:01:18,730 --> 01:01:16,590

indication here that possibly some of

1284

01:01:22,550 --> 01:01:18,740

this stuff some of these things you see

1285

01:01:24,740 --> 01:01:22,560

we're not drawn by hope ease but by some

1286

01:01:28,190 --> 01:01:24,750

other beings other races higher beings

1287

01:01:32,170 --> 01:01:28,200

whatever um I I don't believe so I think

1288

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:32,180

these are these are Hopi Hopi carvings

1289

01:01:38,930 --> 01:01:35,520

the one thing that the strange thing I

1290

01:01:42,020 --> 01:01:38,940

see with prophecy Rock is the

1291

01:01:46,070 --> 01:01:42,030

petroglyphs it's adjacent to it it's

1292

01:01:49,610 --> 01:01:46,080

very interesting it's a disc-shaped

1293

01:01:55,250 --> 01:01:49,620

object and it looks rather mechanical

1294

01:01:57,260 --> 01:01:55,260

and it's right next to prophecy Rock and

1295

01:02:00,380 --> 01:01:57,270

it looks like it looks like a flying

1296

01:02:02,210 --> 01:02:00,390

saucer basically and it's much older too

1297

01:02:04,640 --> 01:02:02,220

by the way that I have to get a carbon

1298

01:02:07,190 --> 01:02:04,650

yeah I think it's more weather than

1299

01:02:09,530 --> 01:02:07,200

prophecy Rock but it's it's hard to say

1300

01:02:14,030 --> 01:02:09,540

because like I said I saw a grandfather

1301  
01:02:16,490 --> 01:02:14,040  
Martin re in size REE carve some of the

1302  
01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:16,500  
lines in prophecy rock when we were

1303  
01:02:24,140 --> 01:02:20,160  
standing there so he he constantly works

1304  
01:02:27,310 --> 01:02:24,150  
on prophecy rock whereas I don't believe

1305  
01:02:32,030 --> 01:02:27,320  
he does this other Flying Saucer

1306  
01:02:35,530 --> 01:02:32,040  
patroclus but grandfather Martin II

1307  
01:02:38,380 --> 01:02:35,540  
tried to explain this this disc shaped

1308  
01:02:43,520 --> 01:02:38,390  
petroglyph in that he said it was a

1309  
01:02:45,440 --> 01:02:43,530  
device or machine or mechanism to so

1310  
01:02:48,500 --> 01:02:45,450  
that people could talk to each other all

1311  
01:02:50,849 --> 01:02:48,510  
over the world know that that was his

1312  
01:02:54,630 --> 01:02:50,859  
explanation of this particular disk

1313  
01:02:57,660 --> 01:02:54,640

shape their saucer shaped petroglyph so

1314

01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:57,670

this was basically a communicator yeah

1315

01:03:01,349 --> 01:03:00,160

yeah okay well you gave that with a cell

1316

01:03:03,359 --> 01:03:01,359

phone of course or an iPhone or

1317

01:03:05,250 --> 01:03:03,369

something like that well yeah but it's

1318

01:03:08,579 --> 01:03:05,260

it's shaped very much like a flying

1319

01:03:10,579 --> 01:03:08,589

saucer or soar I got the idea it might

1320

01:03:13,170 --> 01:03:10,589

be a sad light or something of some sort

1321

01:03:15,210 --> 01:03:13,180

that to be a possibility or maybe they

1322

01:03:17,760 --> 01:03:15,220

made it that way so Apple wouldn't sue

1323

01:03:21,150 --> 01:03:17,770

them for patent infringement because you

1324

01:03:23,130 --> 01:03:21,160

know apples sues if the rectangle is the

1325

01:03:25,710 --> 01:03:23,140

wrong shape or something like that so

1326  
01:03:27,359 --> 01:03:25,720  
rectangles and straight lines Apple will

1327  
01:03:29,579 --> 01:03:27,369  
sue you you can't have Apple suing you

1328  
01:03:30,930 --> 01:03:29,589  
I'm making light of something it's very

1329  
01:03:32,370 --> 01:03:30,940  
serious because this is part of

1330  
01:03:36,120 --> 01:03:32,380  
something we've seen around the world

1331  
01:03:38,579 --> 01:03:36,130  
these strange objects that look like

1332  
01:03:40,980 --> 01:03:38,589  
spaceships flying ships whatever with

1333  
01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:40,990  
Jean and Chris we have Gary David you're

1334  
01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:50,799  
in the para cast ray Perkins a reclusive

1335  
01:03:55,890 --> 01:03:52,720  
veteran burned out from the Gulf War

1336  
01:03:58,079 --> 01:03:55,900  
lives tortured by relentless perplexing

1337  
01:04:00,539 --> 01:03:58,089  
nightmares nightmares of a horrific

1338  
01:04:02,549 --> 01:04:00,549

battle in deep space and of a mysterious

1339

01:04:05,400 --> 01:04:02,559

woman suffering an agony for her

1340

01:04:10,370 --> 01:04:05,410

devastated world a woman not yet born

1341

01:04:11,519 --> 01:04:10,380

calling across centuries to him then a

1342

01:04:13,890 --> 01:04:11,529

coincidence

1343

01:04:16,799 --> 01:04:13,900

leads him to his destiny his chance to

1344

01:04:18,870 --> 01:04:16,809

alter the universe attack of the

1345

01:04:20,730 --> 01:04:18,880

Rockland the former fiction editor for

1346

01:04:23,069 --> 01:04:20,740

Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1347

01:04:25,140 --> 01:04:23,079

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1348

01:04:26,910 --> 01:04:25,150

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

1349

01:04:28,980 --> 01:04:26,920

and passion for building a convincing

1350

01:04:32,190 --> 01:04:28,990

tale of a love that spans a galaxy a

1351

01:04:34,799 --> 01:04:32,200

thrilling storm attack of the rocket is

1352

01:04:36,569 --> 01:04:34,809

available now read a simple chapter and

1353

01:04:39,690 --> 01:04:36,579

get a special discount off of the cover

1354

01:04:45,240 --> 01:04:39,700

price at our website Rockets calm that's

1355

01:04:47,579 --> 01:04:45,250

our Ock Oh IDs calm attack of the rocket

1356

01:04:50,370 --> 01:04:47,589

a novel in the grand science-fiction

1357

01:04:51,900 --> 01:04:50,380

tradition gold it's like nothing else on

1358

01:04:53,940 --> 01:04:51,910

earth from the Romans through the

1359

01:04:55,460 --> 01:04:53,950

Renaissance from the Industrial Age to

1360

01:04:58,339 --> 01:04:55,470

the Space Age goal

1361

01:05:00,200 --> 01:04:58,349

has weathered the test of time for 6,000

1362

01:05:01,970 --> 01:05:00,210

years gold has remained the ultimate

1363

01:05:04,339 --> 01:05:01,980

store of wealth according to the world

1364

01:05:06,410 --> 01:05:04,349

volt Council in the u.s. mints demand is

1365

01:05:08,750 --> 01:05:06,420

at an all-time high the stage is being

1366

01:05:11,030 --> 01:05:08,760

set for the reemergence of cold as the

1367

01:05:13,580 --> 01:05:11,040

common sense alternative to a Fiat paper

1368

01:05:15,859 --> 01:05:13,590

currency that gets weaker every day

1369

01:05:17,690 --> 01:05:15,869

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

1370

01:05:19,730 --> 01:05:17,700

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

1371

01:05:21,770 --> 01:05:19,740

truth you need to protect you and your

1372

01:05:23,570 --> 01:05:21,780

family from the feds plans for your

1373

01:05:25,790 --> 01:05:23,580

hard-earned money don't gamble with your

1374

01:05:28,010 --> 01:05:25,800

future call Midas resources today and

1375

01:06:08,630 --> 01:05:28,020

ask for your FREE copy of as good as

1376

01:06:11,660 --> 01:06:08,640

gold call 1-866-376-8255 fungal

1377

01:06:13,820 --> 01:06:11,670

hypoallergenic and biodegradable just

1378

01:06:16,670 --> 01:06:13,830

massage a drop of nails of steel over

1379

01:06:18,800 --> 01:06:16,680

your natural or polish nails and go with

1380

01:06:21,170 --> 01:06:18,810

nails of steel there's virtually no

1381

01:06:22,970 --> 01:06:21,180

drying time within the first week you'll

1382

01:06:25,579 --> 01:06:22,980

notice your nails getting stronger to

1383

01:06:28,550 --> 01:06:25,589

eliminate breaking chipping splitting

1384

01:06:30,800 --> 01:06:28,560

hangnails and fungus nails of steel

1385

01:06:33,380 --> 01:06:30,810

makes a great stocking stuffer for women

1386

01:06:36,800 --> 01:06:33,390

or men and right now get 3 1 ounce

1387

01:06:38,329 --> 01:06:36,810

bottles for only 74 95 that's about a \$5

1388

01:06:40,579 --> 01:06:38,339

price break on each bottle

1389

01:06:42,079 --> 01:06:40,589

that'll last you for months visit nails

1390

01:06:48,670 --> 01:06:42,089

of Steel calm

1391

01:06:50,990 --> 01:06:48,680

Steel it's like a salon in a bottle

1392

01:06:53,030 --> 01:06:51,000

you know what happens to your digestive

1393

01:06:55,040 --> 01:06:53,040

health around the holidays right unusual

1394

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:55,050

schedules and foods you don't normally

1395

01:06:58,820 --> 01:06:56,880

eat can cause upset stomach and

1396

01:07:01,220 --> 01:06:58,830

indigestion but you can prepare your

1397

01:07:04,250 --> 01:07:01,230

digestive tract with proem one probiotic

1398

01:07:05,810 --> 01:07:04,260

cleanse from tarragon x-com pro em1 is

1399

01:07:07,820 --> 01:07:05,820

all-natural and made with certified

1400

01:07:09,470 --> 01:07:07,830

organic ingredients it contains no

1401  
01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:09,480  
genetically modified ingredients or

1402  
01:07:14,810 --> 01:07:11,760  
preservatives and has no animal products

1403  
01:07:16,849 --> 01:07:14,820  
wheat soy dairy or gluten Pro um one

1404  
01:07:18,440 --> 01:07:16,859  
does not require refrigeration so you

1405  
01:07:20,780 --> 01:07:18,450  
can take it with you over the river and

1406  
01:07:23,180 --> 01:07:20,790  
through the woods to Grandma's house Pro

1407  
01:07:25,250 --> 01:07:23,190  
em1 supports a healthy regular digestive

1408  
01:07:27,200 --> 01:07:25,260  
system supports weight loss and improves

1409  
01:07:29,210 --> 01:07:27,210  
absorption of food nutrients improve

1410  
01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:29,220  
your digestion and keep off those extra

1411  
01:07:35,060 --> 01:07:31,440  
pounds with Pro Am one probiotic cleanse

1412  
01:07:39,650 --> 01:07:35,070  
call or click Tarragona comm spelled ter

1413  
01:07:42,170 --> 01:07:39,660

a gan IX comm toll-free eight six six

1414

01:07:44,270 --> 01:07:42,180

three six nine three six seven eight

1415

01:07:47,599 --> 01:07:44,280

that's eight six six three six nine

1416

01:07:51,859 --> 01:07:47,609

three six seven eight tara Ganic life's

1417

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:51,869

getting better we'd like to hear from

1418

01:07:57,200 --> 01:07:53,760

you if you have a comment or question

1419

01:07:59,000 --> 01:07:57,210

about the para cast sent it to news at

1420

01:08:02,329 --> 01:07:59,010

the para cast com

1421

01:08:04,490 --> 01:08:02,339

that's news at the para cast calm and

1422

01:08:07,640 --> 01:08:04,500

don't forget to visit our famous para

1423

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:07,650

cast community forums at forum dot the

1424

01:08:13,609 --> 01:08:11,520

para cast comm with gene and Chris

1425

01:08:17,200 --> 01:08:13,619

you're in the para cast we have Gary

1426

01:08:21,099 --> 01:08:17,210

David exploring all sorts of legends of

1427

01:08:25,099 --> 01:08:21,109

indigenous peoples the Hopi legends the

1428

01:08:28,599 --> 01:08:25,109

petroglyphs the prophecy Rock little

1429

01:08:31,220 --> 01:08:28,609

objects that look suspiciously like hmm

1430

01:08:33,979 --> 01:08:31,230

aircraft how much of that stuff

1431

01:08:35,900 --> 01:08:33,989

who knows Chris let's just pick up on

1432

01:08:38,599 --> 01:08:35,910

this and let's move the discussion away

1433

01:08:40,220 --> 01:08:38,609

from the hope is to other legends okay

1434

01:08:42,320 --> 01:08:40,230

well you know when you're talking about

1435

01:08:44,059 --> 01:08:42,330

star shrines and earthworks of the

1436

01:08:46,579 --> 01:08:44,069

desert Southwest it's kind of hard not

1437

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:46,589

to talk about the Hopi because they're

1438

01:08:52,720 --> 01:08:49,440

pretty much responsible for the vast

1439

01:08:55,820 --> 01:08:52,730

majority I think of these these just

1440

01:08:59,300 --> 01:08:55,830

wonderful sites and locations of course

1441

01:09:01,280 --> 01:08:59,310

in Gary's first book the Orion zone he

1442

01:09:01,970 --> 01:09:01,290

stumbled on a correlation that's that

1443

01:09:04,160 --> 01:09:01,980

they still

1444

01:09:06,890 --> 01:09:04,170

fascinating to me and he does address

1445

01:09:08,930 --> 01:09:06,900

this somewhat in his his latest work as

1446

01:09:12,050 --> 01:09:08,940

well but there is a correlation between

1447

01:09:13,670 --> 01:09:12,060

the constellations and how the array of

1448

01:09:15,260 --> 01:09:13,680

villages and sacred sites were aligned

1449

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:15,270

on on the planet

1450

01:09:19,970 --> 01:09:17,759

in the southwest and there there there

1451

01:09:23,180 --> 01:09:19,980

seems to be you know a direct

1452

01:09:25,550 --> 01:09:23,190

correlation with with the constellations

1453

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:25,560

based around the three belt stars of

1454

01:09:31,010 --> 01:09:28,560

Orion which in Gary's interpretation

1455

01:09:32,599 --> 01:09:31,020

seems to indicate the the first second

1456

01:09:34,309 --> 01:09:32,609

third Mesa of the Hopi being the belt

1457

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:34,319

star of Orion

1458

01:09:38,690 --> 01:09:36,239

why don't you just quickly give our new

1459

01:09:41,240 --> 01:09:38,700

listeners a thumbnail sketch of your

1460

01:09:44,090 --> 01:09:41,250

archeoastronomy work as it relates to

1461

01:09:47,960 --> 01:09:44,100

ancient paleo sites here in the desert

1462

01:09:50,599 --> 01:09:47,970

Southwest sure Chris um I this happened

1463

01:09:54,350 --> 01:09:50,609

about 15 years ago that I stumbled

1464

01:09:56,360 --> 01:09:54,360

across this this idea I had just

1465

01:09:59,900 --> 01:09:56,370

finished reading a book by Robert Bauval

1466

01:10:03,800 --> 01:09:59,910

and Adrienne Gilbert called the Orion

1467

01:10:05,540 --> 01:10:03,810

mystery and of course they believed they

1468

01:10:09,610 --> 01:10:05,550

had three major pyramids on the Giza

1469

01:10:14,060 --> 01:10:09,620

Plateau reflect the belt stars of Orion

1470

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:14,070

exactly and there's a direct sky ground

1471

01:10:20,300 --> 01:10:17,040

correlation between these belt stars

1472

01:10:22,820 --> 01:10:20,310

that most people can recognize in in the

1473

01:10:26,120 --> 01:10:22,830

heavens and these three pyramids on the

1474

01:10:30,710 --> 01:10:26,130

Giza Plateau and I was driving up to the

1475

01:10:33,290 --> 01:10:30,720

Hopi mesas in the summer of 1997 and I

1476

01:10:37,220 --> 01:10:33,300

was driving up from the south off the

1477

01:10:40,120 --> 01:10:37,230

interstate 40 and ooh gazing up at these

1478

01:10:42,500 --> 01:10:40,130

three primary mesas where the Hopi

1479

01:10:46,340 --> 01:10:42,510

settled about oh they settled there

1480

01:10:50,810 --> 01:10:46,350

about 1050 1100 AD and started building

1481

01:10:52,700 --> 01:10:50,820

Webelos villages on on the mesas and at

1482

01:10:58,280 --> 01:10:52,710

the base of the mesas and I was gazing

1483

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:58,290

up at this Hopi center of the world they

1484

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:00,960

like to think of this these mesas as the

1485

01:11:05,120 --> 01:11:03,120

the center of the cosmos or the center

1486

01:11:06,920 --> 01:11:05,130

of the world and I thought well you know

1487

01:11:08,600 --> 01:11:06,930

these three mesas up here maybe there's

1488

01:11:11,300 --> 01:11:08,610

an overlying correlation right here in

1489

01:11:12,830 --> 01:11:11,310

Arizona so you know I kind of put that

1490

01:11:15,320 --> 01:11:12,840

in the back of my mind and went up and

1491

01:11:18,620 --> 01:11:15,330

watched the Kachina dances in the bill

1492

01:11:20,000 --> 01:11:18,630

Plaza and then I got back home and I got

1493

01:11:24,520 --> 01:11:20,010

out a sky chart

1494

01:11:28,370 --> 01:11:24,530

and got out a map of Arizona and

1495

01:11:31,370 --> 01:11:28,380

compared the two and I realized that not

1496

01:11:34,250 --> 01:11:31,380

only were the belt stars corresponding

1497

01:11:36,590 --> 01:11:34,260

to the three major mesas but there was a

1498

01:11:38,840 --> 01:11:36,600

ruin site or village corresponding to

1499

01:11:42,680 --> 01:11:38,850

each major star in the constellation

1500

01:11:45,680 --> 01:11:42,690

Orion and the the correlation was just

1501

01:11:50,090 --> 01:11:45,690

uncanny it was just almost almost exact

1502

01:11:52,970 --> 01:11:50,100

and other other villages ancient

1503

01:11:56,510 --> 01:11:52,980

villages also played into it over in New

1504

01:12:00,620 --> 01:11:56,520

Mexico Chaco Canyon correspondent to the

1505

01:12:04,280 --> 01:12:00,630

star Sirius Chaco Canyon of course is

1506

01:12:07,040 --> 01:12:04,290

the one of the largest ruin sites in the

1507

01:12:09,620 --> 01:12:07,050

southwest and it corresponding to the

1508

01:12:12,920 --> 01:12:09,630

brightest star in the sky this got me

1509

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:12,930

really thinking about this this sky

1510

01:12:19,610 --> 01:12:17,040

ground as above so below phenomenon that

1511

01:12:23,150 --> 01:12:19,620

many ancient cultures and including the

1512

01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:23,160

Egyptians apparently constructed their

1513

01:12:28,760 --> 01:12:25,920

their temples and their their monuments

1514

01:12:31,370 --> 01:12:28,770

according to the stars in the heaven so

1515

01:12:34,370 --> 01:12:31,380

it started beyond this on this journey

1516

01:12:37,010 --> 01:12:34,380

almost of going out to these each of one

1517

01:12:40,010 --> 01:12:37,020

of these sites and photographing the

1518

01:12:43,280 --> 01:12:40,020

sites and writing a little bit about

1519

01:12:46,100 --> 01:12:43,290

each particular site that correspondent

1520

01:12:48,260 --> 01:12:46,110

to a star in the constellation Orion

1521

01:12:52,670 --> 01:12:48,270

well Garrett you've done quite a bit of

1522

01:12:54,920 --> 01:12:52,680

work as since then the 1997 looking into

1523

01:12:56,600 --> 01:12:54,930

these correlations one of the things

1524

01:12:59,390 --> 01:12:56,610

that I find fascinating about your work

1525

01:13:01,280 --> 01:12:59,400

as well as is the little project that

1526

01:13:04,340 --> 01:13:01,290

you undertake that you undertook a

1527

01:13:06,890 --> 01:13:04,350

couple of years ago looking at the area

1528

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:06,900

around Grand Canyon and the confluence

1529

01:13:10,970 --> 01:13:09,120

of the Little Colorado River and the

1530

01:13:14,420 --> 01:13:10,980

Colorado River and we did have JC

1531

01:13:15,770 --> 01:13:14,430

Johnson on a few months back and we did

1532

01:13:19,640 --> 01:13:15,780

talk about the trip that we took last

1533

01:13:22,730 --> 01:13:19,650

May out to Grand Canyon and to the

1534

01:13:24,980 --> 01:13:22,740

confluence rim but there's been a lot of

1535

01:13:26,750 --> 01:13:24,990

developments in that story since we we

1536

01:13:28,129 --> 01:13:26,760

talked about it why don't we give our

1537

01:13:31,009 --> 01:13:28,139

new listeners a quick thumb

1538

01:13:32,629 --> 01:13:31,019

sketch of of what what you were able to

1539

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:32,639

ascertain from Google Earth

1540

01:13:37,850 --> 01:13:34,800

one day when you're checking out and

1541

01:13:40,549 --> 01:13:37,860

doing a flyover being of the area I'll

1542

01:13:43,969 --> 01:13:40,559

tell you how I came across this this

1543

01:13:48,290 --> 01:13:43,979

thing that developed into the the Grand

1544

01:13:51,739 --> 01:13:48,300

Canyon expedition in May of 2012 this

1545

01:13:55,879 --> 01:13:51,749

year I was looking on Google Earth and I

1546

01:13:58,759 --> 01:13:55,889

happen to see an odd-looking rectangle

1547

01:14:01,520 --> 01:13:58,769

and you could tell that this rectangle

1548

01:14:05,389 --> 01:14:01,530

was made by tire tracks okay there are a

1549

01:14:07,969 --> 01:14:05,399

lot of roads in this area where the the

1550

01:14:09,799 --> 01:14:07,979

Little Colorado River flows into the

1551

01:14:13,699 --> 01:14:09,809

main part of the Colorado River in the

1552

01:14:17,689 --> 01:14:13,709

Grand Canyon right next to this one area

1553

01:14:22,009 --> 01:14:17,699

where this confluence as it's called is

1554

01:14:24,049 --> 01:14:22,019

is this huge rectangle like a mile long

1555

01:14:27,100 --> 01:14:24,059

and three-quarters of a mile wide and

1556

01:14:31,239 --> 01:14:27,110

it's a perfect rectangle that's flanking

1557

01:14:34,159 --> 01:14:31,249

flanking the cliff right right by the

1558

01:14:36,919 --> 01:14:34,169

Colorado River I thought well that's

1559

01:14:39,259 --> 01:14:36,929

strange I wonder what the the navajo are

1560

01:14:41,899 --> 01:14:39,269

doing there with making this this

1561

01:14:45,639 --> 01:14:41,909

perfectly straight road and then I also

1562

01:14:50,179 --> 01:14:45,649

saw some what looked like parallel lines

1563

01:14:52,669 --> 01:14:50,189

going off of this rectangle and what

1564

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:52,679

what could these be really what are the

1565

01:14:58,189 --> 01:14:55,679

irrigation you know it just got me going

1566

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:58,199

kind of curious what's out there anyway

1567

01:15:05,060 --> 01:15:01,679

in this place it's very remote very

1568

01:15:08,540 --> 01:15:05,070

beautiful and also it's located very

1569

01:15:11,389 --> 01:15:08,550

close to probably the the most sacred

1570

01:15:14,810 --> 01:15:11,399

spot in all of Hopi and Zuni land which

1571

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:14,820

is the Sipapu or see papponi see papua

1572

01:15:19,850 --> 01:15:17,280

new ma you could call a lot of different

1573

01:15:23,389 --> 01:15:19,860

things that's a place of emergence where

1574

01:15:26,120 --> 01:15:23,399

the Hopi and the Zuni came up out of the

1575

01:15:29,299 --> 01:15:26,130

earth from the previous world the third

1576

01:15:31,850 --> 01:15:29,309

world and populated the fourth world

1577

01:15:35,209 --> 01:15:31,860

they climbed up out of this structure

1578

01:15:37,819 --> 01:15:35,219

another this is an actual geological

1579

01:15:39,919 --> 01:15:37,829

structure that you can see on Google

1580

01:15:41,280 --> 01:15:39,929

Earth it's located on the north bank of

1581

01:15:43,590 --> 01:15:41,290

the Little Colorado

1582

01:15:46,380 --> 01:15:43,600

about three and a half miles from the

1583

01:15:48,780 --> 01:15:46,390

junction of the two rivers upstream on

1584

01:15:52,080 --> 01:15:48,790

the Little Colorado and it's basically a

1585

01:15:56,160 --> 01:15:52,090

travertine dome it's a it's about 75

1586

01:15:59,190 --> 01:15:56,170

feet across a perfect dome shaped a

1587

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:59,200

structure made out of basically mineral

1588

01:16:05,640 --> 01:16:02,080

water that's developed this this dome

1589

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:05,650

shape and in the center of this is a is

1590

01:16:12,150 --> 01:16:09,520

a hole that goes down into this dome and

1591

01:16:15,210 --> 01:16:12,160

the people came up from from the third

1592

01:16:17,790 --> 01:16:15,220

world into the fourth world through this

1593

01:16:19,200 --> 01:16:17,800

hole again the legends as people living

1594

01:16:21,510 --> 01:16:19,210

in the Inner Earth by the way ladies and

1595

01:16:23,130 --> 01:16:21,520

gentlemen the episode in question that

1596

01:16:25,500 --> 01:16:23,140

we're talking about the power cast was

1597

01:16:27,300 --> 01:16:25,510

broadcast on June 10th and featured

1598

01:16:29,340 --> 01:16:27,310

Jacey Johnson and Chris telling about

1599

01:16:31,230 --> 01:16:29,350

this got so much more to talk about with

1600

01:16:35,900 --> 01:16:31,240

Gary David with Gina and Chris you're in

1601

01:16:40,830 --> 01:16:38,609

[Music]

1602

01:16:43,270 --> 01:16:40,840

America's number one source for

1603

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:43,280

independent talk retails for over a

1604

01:16:49,419 --> 01:16:44,239

decade

1605

01:16:51,819 --> 01:16:49,429

we are the gcn Radio Network graphic

1606

01:16:54,370 --> 01:16:51,829

converter is the image manipulation tool

1607

01:16:56,739 --> 01:16:54,380

for the rest of us it does not use any

1608

01:16:59,169 --> 01:16:56,749

database you get full control of all

1609

01:17:01,509 --> 01:16:59,179

your files want to view the images of a

1610

01:17:04,509 --> 01:17:01,519

folder drag it into graphic converter

1611

01:17:06,399 --> 01:17:04,519

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1612

01:17:08,890 --> 01:17:06,409

your image files you could use it for

1613

01:17:11,080 --> 01:17:08,900

slideshows you could use it to import

1614

01:17:13,479 --> 01:17:11,090

images from digital cameras or from

1615

01:17:15,100 --> 01:17:13,489

scanners need to do some image editing

1616

01:17:17,770 --> 01:17:15,110

you can do that too and graphic

1617

01:17:19,330 --> 01:17:17,780

converter also print catalogs convert

1618

01:17:21,549 --> 01:17:19,340

from so many formats

1619

01:17:23,979 --> 01:17:21,559

I can't even list them download now to

1620

01:17:26,649 --> 01:17:23,989

see if graphic converter is good for you

1621

01:17:28,779 --> 01:17:26,659

like one and a half million of their

1622

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:28,789

users guess what you could save money

1623

01:17:33,850 --> 01:17:31,280

when you buy graphic converter use the

1624

01:17:36,189 --> 01:17:33,860

coupon code night-owl use the coupon

1625

01:17:38,919 --> 01:17:36,199

code night how to get a special price

1626

01:17:44,229 --> 01:17:38,929

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

1627

01:17:49,660 --> 01:17:44,239

calm Nets le MK e soft calm Lemke soft

1628

01:17:52,000 --> 01:17:49,670

calm L e MK e soft calm

1629

01:17:53,860 --> 01:17:52,010

a few of the IRS back taxes listen

1630

01:17:55,419 --> 01:17:53,870

carefully the sweeping changes to IRS

1631

01:17:57,400 --> 01:17:55,429

policies will help more people than ever

1632

01:17:59,979 --> 01:17:57,410

eliminate their tax debts once and for

1633

01:18:01,660 --> 01:17:59,989

all and now I can help you reduce or

1634

01:18:04,360 --> 01:18:01,670

eliminate your tax debts and end your

1635

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:04,370

tax nightmare hi I'm Dan pillow I have

1636

01:18:07,180 --> 01:18:05,840

to help thousands of people reduce and

1637

01:18:08,770 --> 01:18:07,190

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

1638

01:18:10,780 --> 01:18:08,780

and after more than 30 years of

1639

01:18:12,189 --> 01:18:10,790

experience dealing with the IRS I can

1640

01:18:14,200 --> 01:18:12,199

tell you there's no such thing as a

1641

01:18:16,209 --> 01:18:14,210

hopeless tax case and with the IRS is

1642

01:18:17,950 --> 01:18:16,219

new policies it's easier than ever to

1643

01:18:20,080 --> 01:18:17,960

put your tax debt behind you once and

1644

01:18:22,270 --> 01:18:20,090

for all call now at eight hundred three

1645

01:18:24,280 --> 01:18:22,280

four six six eight to nine to learn how

1646

01:18:26,140 --> 01:18:24,290

I can help you you know your IRS debt

1647

01:18:28,780 --> 01:18:26,150

will not go away by itself but you don't

1648

01:18:31,120 --> 01:18:28,790

have to live in fear anymore call 803

1649

01:18:32,860 --> 01:18:31,130

four six six eight two nine learn how I

1650

01:18:34,990 --> 01:18:32,870

can help you eliminate wage and Bank

1651  
01:18:36,700 --> 01:18:35,000  
levies release tax liens and negotiate a

1652  
01:18:38,830 --> 01:18:36,710  
settlement with the IRS that will put

1653  
01:18:42,729 --> 01:18:38,840  
your tax nightmare behind you forever

1654  
01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:42,739  
call 834 no tax or go to tax help

1655  
01:18:53,830 --> 01:18:52,540  
when natural disaster strike and the

1656  
01:18:56,530 --> 01:18:53,840  
water supply is shut off

1657  
01:18:57,910 --> 01:18:56,540  
you won't panic because you have a cwr

1658  
01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:57,920  
emergency water filter

1659  
01:19:02,350 --> 01:19:00,560  
CWR environmental has been supplying the

1660  
01:19:05,080 --> 01:19:02,360  
emergency water filters worldwide for

1661  
01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:05,090  
over 25 years the difference CWR

1662  
01:19:08,770 --> 01:19:06,800  
emergency water filters are portable

1663  
01:19:11,200 --> 01:19:08,780

easy to set up and exceptional at

1664

01:19:12,880 --> 01:19:11,210

removing bacteria parasites sediment and

1665

01:19:15,220 --> 01:19:12,890

many harmful contaminants including

1666

01:19:16,930 --> 01:19:15,230

chlorine and harmful microorganisms plus

1667

01:19:19,630 --> 01:19:16,940

they are NSF certified to assure

1668

01:19:21,610 --> 01:19:19,640

performance CWR emergency water filters

1669

01:19:23,410 --> 01:19:21,620

can produce thousands of gallons of safe

1670

01:19:25,060 --> 01:19:23,420

drinking water from any water source and

1671

01:19:27,160 --> 01:19:25,070

come with a five-year warranty and

1672

01:19:28,959 --> 01:19:27,170

money-back guarantee for a limited time

1673

01:19:31,689 --> 01:19:28,969

the filters are specially priced with

1674

01:19:34,090 --> 01:19:31,699

free shipping call now 800 four four

1675

01:19:36,400 --> 01:19:34,100

four three five six three that's 800

1676

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:36,410

four four four three five six three or

1677

01:19:43,419 --> 01:19:40,400

go to CW our survival calm that CW our

1678

01:19:45,729 --> 01:19:43,429

survival calm CW our emergency water

1679

01:19:46,840 --> 01:19:45,739

filters drinking water you can trust for

1680

01:19:51,040 --> 01:19:46,850

when you need it most

1681

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:51,050

CW our survival calm oh my aching back

1682

01:19:56,110 --> 01:19:53,360

I've got to get some relief from my

1683

01:19:59,140 --> 01:19:56,120

arthritis when arthritis pain rears its

1684

01:20:00,159 --> 01:19:59,150

ugly head rub on smooth Gator the 62nd

1685

01:20:02,259 --> 01:20:00,169

pain relief

1686

01:20:03,909 --> 01:20:02,269

Gator provides topical relief from head

1687

01:20:06,609 --> 01:20:03,919

to toe and everywhere in between

1688

01:20:08,409 --> 01:20:06,619

to stop pain fast smooth Gator is made

1689

01:20:10,779 --> 01:20:08,419

with all natural oils including

1690

01:20:13,149 --> 01:20:10,789

wintergreen aloe vera and eucalyptus in

1691

01:20:15,909 --> 01:20:13,159

a safe non-greasy formula rub smooth

1692

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:15,919

Gator on your neck back legs knees hands

1693

01:20:20,020 --> 01:20:17,840

any muscle or joint where pain from

1694

01:20:22,719 --> 01:20:20,030

arthritis strains strains our back cake

1695

01:20:24,850 --> 01:20:22,729

needs fast 60-second pain relief smooth

1696

01:20:27,040 --> 01:20:24,860

Gator can also be used for allergies

1697

01:20:29,080 --> 01:20:27,050

sinuses fibromyalgia and rheumatoid

1698

01:20:30,459 --> 01:20:29,090

arthritis in the time it took to listen

1699

01:20:33,250 --> 01:20:30,469

to this message you could have had

1700

01:20:36,819 --> 01:20:33,260

relief with smooth Gator the 62nd pain

1701

01:20:38,979 --> 01:20:36,829

relief go to smooth g ato are calm or

1702

01:20:41,229 --> 01:20:38,989

phone seven two seven two seven eight

1703

01:20:43,179 --> 01:20:41,239

three one three seven call seven twenty

1704

01:20:45,969 --> 01:20:43,189

seven two seven eight three one thirty

1705

01:21:06,790 --> 01:20:45,979

seven or click smooth gator calm the

1706

01:21:08,949 --> 01:21:06,800

sixty second pain relief so we're going

1707

01:21:10,899 --> 01:21:08,959

back to that incredible discovery at the

1708

01:21:13,689 --> 01:21:10,909

confluence of the Little Colorado and

1709

01:21:15,639 --> 01:21:13,699

Colorado rivers at the rim of Grand

1710

01:21:17,529 --> 01:21:15,649

Canyon all this fascinating stuff of

1711

01:21:20,739 --> 01:21:17,539

gary david and gene and chris on the

1712

01:21:22,469 --> 01:21:20,749

power cast now the thing that just hits

1713

01:21:25,779 --> 01:21:22,479

me every time i hear things like this is

1714

01:21:28,359 --> 01:21:25,789

coming from inside the earth does that

1715

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:28,369

relate to all the theories about people

1716

01:21:34,330 --> 01:21:31,280

or beings living inside the earth in

1717

01:21:36,850 --> 01:21:34,340

caverns well sure that that is part of

1718

01:21:38,889 --> 01:21:36,860

the Hopi mythology the ant people

1719

01:21:41,589 --> 01:21:38,899

there's been a lot of discussion about

1720

01:21:44,199 --> 01:21:41,599

the ant people lately in different

1721

01:21:47,109 --> 01:21:44,209

places the ant people is part of the

1722

01:21:49,239 --> 01:21:47,119

Hopi really that helped them survive

1723

01:21:51,790 --> 01:21:49,249

they wouldn't be around without the ant

1724

01:21:54,699 --> 01:21:51,800

people the ant people help the hope he

1725

01:21:57,129 --> 01:21:54,709

survived two different cataclysms the

1726

01:21:59,739 --> 01:21:57,139

destruction of the first world by fire

1727

01:22:03,219 --> 01:21:59,749

and the destruction of the second world

1728

01:22:06,549 --> 01:22:03,229

by ice fire might be an asteroid strike

1729

01:22:09,549 --> 01:22:06,559

or a comment or volcanism of some sort

1730

01:22:11,370 --> 01:22:09,559

the second world was destroyed and when

1731

01:22:14,910 --> 01:22:11,380

I talk about worlds their world

1732

01:22:17,340 --> 01:22:14,920

ages really these cycles of time the

1733

01:22:20,250 --> 01:22:17,350

second world was destroyed by ice a

1734

01:22:23,100 --> 01:22:20,260

great Ice Age when I hear world I also

1735

01:22:25,530 --> 01:22:23,110

think civilization is it that the

1736

01:22:27,810 --> 01:22:25,540

developed civilization of the time was

1737

01:22:29,760 --> 01:22:27,820

impacted well that's the whole thing

1738

01:22:33,060 --> 01:22:29,770

yeah it's the whole it encompasses the

1739

01:22:34,760 --> 01:22:33,070

whole world because the third world for

1740

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:34,770

instance was destroyed by a great flood

1741

01:22:40,590 --> 01:22:38,320

we have a lot of flood myths in many

1742

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:40,600

cultures all over the world but the Hopi

1743

01:22:46,620 --> 01:22:42,880

believe that the third world was

1744

01:22:48,960 --> 01:22:46,630

destroyed by a flood however during the

1745

01:22:52,110 --> 01:22:48,970

destruction of the the first two worlds

1746

01:22:55,050 --> 01:22:52,120

these and people took the hopi down into

1747

01:22:58,080 --> 01:22:55,060

caverns into caves in the Grand Canyon

1748

01:23:00,210 --> 01:22:58,090

area when you say and people you're

1749

01:23:02,520 --> 01:23:00,220

talking about insectoid like people or

1750

01:23:05,250 --> 01:23:02,530

just the name of a particular race of

1751

01:23:07,620 --> 01:23:05,260

humanoids well they were from what I've

1752

01:23:10,380 --> 01:23:07,630

seen of I've seen petroglyphs of some of

1753

01:23:13,320 --> 01:23:10,390

these and people and they have you know

1754

01:23:16,350 --> 01:23:13,330

very spindly arms and legs and they have

1755

01:23:18,570 --> 01:23:16,360

antennae and they sort of look like ants

1756

01:23:21,600 --> 01:23:18,580

you know if you if you look at these

1757

01:23:24,300 --> 01:23:21,610

things objectively they they look like

1758

01:23:27,090 --> 01:23:24,310

carvings of ants that that the Hopi have

1759

01:23:30,330 --> 01:23:27,100

made but there humanoid too so they're

1760

01:23:34,320 --> 01:23:30,340

what anthropologists call therianthrope

1761

01:23:37,080 --> 01:23:34,330

they're half-human and half-animal or an

1762

01:23:39,210 --> 01:23:37,090

insect in this case more insect like

1763

01:23:41,310 --> 01:23:39,220

then the so called grey aliens that we

1764

01:23:43,920 --> 01:23:41,320

talked about today yeah I would say so

1765

01:23:46,230 --> 01:23:43,930

you know but there are some pretty

1766

01:23:47,850 --> 01:23:46,240

pretty startling parallels though there

1767

01:23:49,320 --> 01:23:47,860

are parallels and that's what I'm

1768

01:23:51,630 --> 01:23:49,330

wondering when I hear this I'm thinking

1769

01:23:55,470 --> 01:23:51,640

wait a minute we're talking about

1770

01:23:57,380 --> 01:23:55,480

creatures like that now and we wonder

1771

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:57,390

the descriptions could they be

1772

01:24:03,140 --> 01:24:00,400

exaggerated to emphasize the insect like

1773

01:24:05,850 --> 01:24:03,150

tendencies or is it a hundred percent

1774

01:24:08,190 --> 01:24:05,860

photographic representation done in

1775

01:24:11,340 --> 01:24:08,200

drawings well I think I think they're

1776

01:24:14,700 --> 01:24:11,350

they're pretty specific about them being

1777

01:24:16,980 --> 01:24:14,710

humanoid ants and not just kind of a

1778

01:24:19,830 --> 01:24:16,990

fable that you'd read about you know the

1779

01:24:21,600 --> 01:24:19,840

ants helping people or something like

1780

01:24:24,660 --> 01:24:21,610

that I think that they were actual

1781

01:24:26,760 --> 01:24:24,670

creatures and a Hopi or not it's not a

1782

01:24:28,860 --> 01:24:26,770

one concept to have all these bizarre

1783

01:24:31,800 --> 01:24:28,870

creatures if you look at some of the

1784

01:24:34,290 --> 01:24:31,810

Kachinas they they look pretty bizarre

1785

01:24:36,360 --> 01:24:34,300

with the feathers and the helmets that's

1786

01:24:39,720 --> 01:24:36,370

that sometimes look like space helmets

1787

01:24:43,110 --> 01:24:39,730

and the different sorts of masks all

1788

01:24:45,180 --> 01:24:43,120

these these spirit creatures that were

1789

01:24:47,040 --> 01:24:45,190

once according to the Hopi they were

1790

01:24:49,050 --> 01:24:47,050

once physical creatures that walked

1791

01:24:52,380 --> 01:24:49,060

among them and that's an interesting

1792

01:24:54,000 --> 01:24:52,390

possibility here is there any reason to

1793

01:24:56,190 --> 01:24:54,010

think that it's not that they are

1794

01:24:58,380 --> 01:24:56,200

necessarily insect-like but they're

1795

01:25:00,360 --> 01:24:58,390

wearing space helmets with the antennae

1796

01:25:03,360 --> 01:25:00,370

being some kind of communications means

1797

01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:03,370

or mechanism well that's possible it's

1798

01:25:07,860 --> 01:25:05,440

possible that they're just you know nuts

1799

01:25:10,560 --> 01:25:07,870

and bolts extraterrestrials incoming in

1800

01:25:12,440 --> 01:25:10,570

nuts and bolts crafts down to others I

1801  
01:25:15,870 --> 01:25:12,450  
tend to think that they're probably more

1802  
01:25:18,120 --> 01:25:15,880  
interdimensional creatures coming

1803  
01:25:21,240 --> 01:25:18,130  
through some some kind of wormhole to

1804  
01:25:25,710 --> 01:25:21,250  
this dimension and interacting with the

1805  
01:25:27,540 --> 01:25:25,720  
people in a physical form or they could

1806  
01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:27,550  
be underground dwelling crypto

1807  
01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,960  
terrestrials for that day for that

1808  
01:25:34,080 --> 01:25:31,120  
matter they could still be down there

1809  
01:25:36,240 --> 01:25:34,090  
you know like I say the Hopi were saved

1810  
01:25:37,740 --> 01:25:36,250  
by these people so they're benevolent

1811  
01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:37,750  
they're not they don't have the

1812  
01:25:43,080 --> 01:25:40,080  
malicious intent that some grace seem to

1813  
01:25:44,400 --> 01:25:43,090

exhibit toward people but um they help

1814

01:25:46,140 --> 01:25:44,410

the hope you survive and they taught

1815

01:25:48,810 --> 01:25:46,150

them how to sprout beans in these

1816

01:25:51,840 --> 01:25:48,820

caverns they hope you have the bean

1817

01:25:54,030 --> 01:25:51,850

dance that Pewamo every february to

1818

01:25:56,820 --> 01:25:54,040

commemorate this time when when the ant

1819

01:25:59,130 --> 01:25:56,830

people took them down in the caverns and

1820

01:26:02,640 --> 01:25:59,140

showed them how to sprout these beans in

1821

01:26:04,530 --> 01:26:02,650

a dark place did we look at the ant

1822

01:26:07,200 --> 01:26:04,540

people whatever they might be as

1823

01:26:09,810 --> 01:26:07,210

something in the past or is it possible

1824

01:26:13,200 --> 01:26:09,820

that these and people are something that

1825

01:26:15,600 --> 01:26:13,210

is up front and center today something

1826

01:26:17,940 --> 01:26:15,610

that's a present-day phenomenon or

1827

01:26:20,040 --> 01:26:17,950

creature that one could find if they

1828

01:26:22,410 --> 01:26:20,050

look for them well of course there are

1829

01:26:26,160 --> 01:26:22,420

ancient legends about these antia but i

1830

01:26:29,970 --> 01:26:26,170

think they they could still be living

1831

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:29,980

under the earth right now and it's um in

1832

01:26:36,000 --> 01:26:33,520

these caverns because this whole area

1833

01:26:37,370 --> 01:26:36,010

around the confluences is honeycombed

1834

01:26:40,970 --> 01:26:37,380

with with

1835

01:26:44,030 --> 01:26:40,980

a caves and caverns so who knows what

1836

01:26:47,180 --> 01:26:44,040

what might be under there of course we

1837

01:26:49,129 --> 01:26:47,190

could we can get into the lost city of

1838

01:26:51,500 --> 01:26:49,139

the Dead in Grand Canyon if you want to

1839

01:26:53,899 --> 01:26:51,510

as well happily yeah let's talk about

1840

01:26:57,200 --> 01:26:53,909

that because of the the the correlation

1841

01:27:00,200 --> 01:26:57,210

just in terms of the location sure of

1842

01:27:01,490 --> 01:27:00,210

this fabled underground city of the Hopi

1843

01:27:03,200 --> 01:27:01,500

and then just around the corner

1844

01:27:07,340 --> 01:27:03,210

basically as the crow flies not even

1845

01:27:09,260 --> 01:27:07,350

seven eight ten miles is this 1909

1846

01:27:11,959 --> 01:27:09,270

Egyptian city of the Dead that allegedly

1847

01:27:13,520 --> 01:27:11,969

was discovered by a prospector why don't

1848

01:27:16,669 --> 01:27:13,530

you give us a thumbnail sketch of of

1849

01:27:19,100 --> 01:27:16,679

Kincaid and and the whole Egyptian city

1850

01:27:20,840 --> 01:27:19,110

yeah I have a chapter in my mind new

1851

01:27:23,390 --> 01:27:20,850

book star shrines and earthworks of the

1852

01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:23,400

desert Southwest about this about this a

1853

01:27:27,229 --> 01:27:25,440

kind of amazing story and I get asked

1854

01:27:30,189 --> 01:27:27,239

more questions about this and probably

1855

01:27:33,740 --> 01:27:30,199

any other topic about the Southwest

1856

01:27:36,410 --> 01:27:33,750

apparently on April 5th 1909 well not

1857

01:27:39,890 --> 01:27:36,420

apparently actually this story appeared

1858

01:27:42,320 --> 01:27:39,900

in the Arizona Gazette it was the daily

1859

01:27:44,209 --> 01:27:42,330

newspaper published in Phoenix and it

1860

01:27:46,700 --> 01:27:44,219

was a front-page article it was

1861

01:27:50,200 --> 01:27:46,710

twenty-two hundred words long and he

1862

01:27:54,110 --> 01:27:50,210

talked about a man named GE Kinkaid

1863

01:27:57,260 --> 01:27:54,120

supposedly from from Idaho and he was

1864

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:57,270

working for the Smithsonian Institution

1865

01:28:03,020 --> 01:28:00,239

not that he was directly employed but it

1866

01:28:05,149 --> 01:28:03,030

suggests that he was working kind of

1867

01:28:08,540 --> 01:28:05,159

like a contract a worker for the

1868

01:28:13,790 --> 01:28:08,550

Smithsonian and he left Green River

1869

01:28:16,459 --> 01:28:13,800

Wyoming in the fall of 1908 in October

1870

01:28:18,890 --> 01:28:16,469

and he sailed down the Colorado River in

1871

01:28:22,939 --> 01:28:18,900

a wooden boat and he was taking

1872

01:28:27,169 --> 01:28:22,949

photographs apparently and he was making

1873

01:28:29,300 --> 01:28:27,179

notes and and so forth and this article

1874

01:28:33,500 --> 01:28:29,310

appeared on April 5th that he had

1875

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:33,510

discovered a major archeological find in

1876

01:28:38,720 --> 01:28:36,000

the Grand Canyon it's specifically an

1877

01:28:41,720 --> 01:28:38,730

area north of the Little Colorado River

1878

01:28:45,680 --> 01:28:41,730

in an area technically called Marble

1879

01:28:50,780 --> 01:28:45,690

Canyon and he spotted a cave entrance it

1880

01:28:54,230 --> 01:28:50,790

was about 1500 feet from the rim and

1881

01:28:58,490 --> 01:28:54,240

and more than 2,000 feet above the river

1882

01:29:01,580 --> 01:28:58,500

and this this entrance was was about 12

1883

01:29:04,610 --> 01:29:01,590

feet wide and he he managed to climb up

1884

01:29:06,830 --> 01:29:04,620

to this cave and it said he climbed up

1885

01:29:10,910 --> 01:29:06,840

with great difficulty to this cave and

1886

01:29:15,380 --> 01:29:10,920

that's probably an understatement I mean

1887

01:29:18,200 --> 01:29:15,390

he is they really had to you know to it

1888

01:29:20,480 --> 01:29:18,210

was really a climbing feat he risked

1889

01:29:22,850 --> 01:29:20,490

life life and limb having viewed that

1890

01:29:24,740 --> 01:29:22,860

area it's it's almost inconceivable that

1891

01:29:28,700 --> 01:29:24,750

someone would would have the cojones to

1892

01:29:30,530 --> 01:29:28,710

do it oh yeah and but he apparently made

1893

01:29:33,920 --> 01:29:30,540

it he made it up to this entrance of the

1894

01:29:37,520 --> 01:29:33,930

cave and the the tunnel went into them

1895

01:29:39,470 --> 01:29:37,530

into the side of the of the cliff and it

1896

01:29:42,950 --> 01:29:39,480

went horizontally into the side of the

1897

01:29:45,320 --> 01:29:42,960

cliff and it went about 60 feet in this

1898

01:29:48,200 --> 01:29:45,330

tunnel and the tunnel was looked like it

1899

01:29:52,280 --> 01:29:48,210

had been not just a natural cave but it

1900

01:29:54,980 --> 01:29:52,290

looked like it had been carved or you

1901

01:29:57,470 --> 01:29:54,990

know itched out of this this rock into a

1902

01:30:00,290 --> 01:29:57,480

kind of a square square shaped tunnel

1903

01:30:03,290 --> 01:30:00,300

and there were two side passageways that

1904

01:30:08,240 --> 01:30:03,300

branched off and there were a number of

1905

01:30:10,760 --> 01:30:08,250

rooms in the side passageways and they

1906

01:30:13,340 --> 01:30:10,770

had oval-shaped doors in these rooms and

1907

01:30:15,620 --> 01:30:13,350

there were ventilation shafts and then

1908

01:30:19,610 --> 01:30:15,630

further on he went down the main tunnel

1909

01:30:23,930 --> 01:30:19,620

and it came to a chamber a huge chamber

1910

01:30:26,120 --> 01:30:23,940

we'll get into more of this lost city on

1911

01:30:37,140 --> 01:30:26,130

our next segment with Gary David with

1912

01:30:43,950 --> 01:30:40,800

are you tired of searching for great

1913

01:30:48,270 --> 01:30:43,960

talk-radio the more important search in

1914

01:30:51,060 --> 01:30:48,280

over we are the GCM radio network

1915

01:30:53,880 --> 01:30:51,070

whether it's personal mail whether it's

1916

01:30:56,430 --> 01:30:53,890

business email you want reliable

1917

01:30:58,380 --> 01:30:56,440

dependable delivery freedom from spam

1918

01:31:01,020 --> 01:30:58,390

freedom from viruses

1919

01:31:03,180 --> 01:31:01,030

well Polaris Mail offers professional

1920

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:03,190

email hosting services for your personal

1921

01:31:09,570 --> 01:31:06,400

or small business use each account uses

1922

01:31:12,150 --> 01:31:09,580

25 gigabytes of storage and easy to use

1923

01:31:14,910 --> 01:31:12,160

webmail interface and full mobile sync

1924

01:31:18,690 --> 01:31:14,920

sign up today for 30 day free trial at

1925

01:31:20,370 --> 01:31:18,700

Polaris mail comm Polaris mail comm so

1926

01:31:23,490 --> 01:31:20,380

here's what happened I was placing an

1927

01:31:26,130 --> 01:31:23,500

order online the site went down it just

1928

01:31:28,020 --> 01:31:26,140

stopped responding it took hours before

1929

01:31:29,760 --> 01:31:28,030

it returned but I'd already placed the

1930

01:31:32,340 --> 01:31:29,770

order with another company if your site

1931

01:31:33,900 --> 01:31:32,350

goes down you could lose business and if

1932

01:31:36,210 --> 01:31:33,910

you have a business or personal site

1933

01:31:40,020 --> 01:31:36,220

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1934

01:31:42,420 --> 01:31:40,030

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1935

01:31:45,240 --> 01:31:42,430

hosted on one of the most reliable

1936

01:31:49,440 --> 01:31:45,250

networks in the world check it out

1937

01:31:51,930 --> 01:31:49,450

I web comm that's iWeb comm preparedness

1938

01:31:54,690 --> 01:31:51,940

is simple when you have the right stuff

1939

01:31:56,490 --> 01:31:54,700

and with the looming threat of economic

1940

01:31:58,290 --> 01:31:56,500

collapse and possible service

1941

01:32:00,330 --> 01:31:58,300

interruption it's time to get the

1942

01:32:03,630 --> 01:32:00,340

best-in-class preparedness stuff at

1943

01:32:05,700 --> 01:32:03,640

disaster stuff comm disaster stuff comm

1944

01:32:08,700 --> 01:32:05,710

has been serving smart Preppers for over

1945

01:32:11,580 --> 01:32:08,710

15 years with quality products like

1946

01:32:14,160 --> 01:32:11,590

berkey water filters disaster stuff comm

1947

01:32:16,650 --> 01:32:14,170

is the official Berkey in stock shipping

1948

01:32:19,080 --> 01:32:16,660

center and as always free shipping and

1949

01:32:21,150 --> 01:32:19,090

all Berkey products stock up on water

1950

01:32:23,060 --> 01:32:21,160

barrels and accessories get Country

1951

01:32:26,010 --> 01:32:23,070

Living or wonder mill grain mills

1952

01:32:28,590 --> 01:32:26,020

Excalibur food dehydrators Tattler

1953

01:32:31,080 --> 01:32:28,600

reusable canning lids Sun Oven solar

1954

01:32:33,510 --> 01:32:31,090

cookers EMP bags to protect sensitive

1955

01:32:36,210 --> 01:32:33,520

electronics and don't be without your

1956

01:32:39,000 --> 01:32:36,220

LifeStraw personal water filter all from

1957

01:32:41,100 --> 01:32:39,010

disaster stuff calm preparedness is

1958

01:32:43,950 --> 01:32:41,110

simple with the right stuff from

1959

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:43,960

disaster stuff calm freedom through

1960

01:32:46,360 --> 01:32:45,520

self-reliance and personal

1961

01:32:50,360 --> 01:32:46,370

responsibility

1962

01:32:53,940 --> 01:32:52,470

attention this is an announcement for

1963

01:32:55,800 --> 01:32:53,950

our listeners who drive gasoline

1964

01:32:57,420 --> 01:32:55,810

vehicles federal consumer protection has

1965

01:32:59,400 --> 01:32:57,430

confirmed that there is now an

1966

01:33:01,770 --> 01:32:59,410

automotive accessory that exceeds its

1967

01:33:03,660 --> 01:33:01,780

own fuel saving claims consumer

1968

01:33:06,240 --> 01:33:03,670

protection has confirmed that most

1969

01:33:08,520 --> 01:33:06,250

gasoline vehicles will get 22% more

1970

01:33:11,220 --> 01:33:08,530

miles per gallon with an accessory

1971

01:33:14,010 --> 01:33:11,230

called platinum 22 to find out if

1972

01:33:14,970 --> 01:33:14,020

platinum 22 will give your vehicle 22%

1973

01:33:18,030 --> 01:33:14,980

more miles per gallon

1974

01:33:21,540 --> 01:33:18,040

you should call 1-800 less gas you heard

1975

01:33:23,010 --> 01:33:21,550

me correctly 1-800 less gas you heard me

1976

01:33:25,560 --> 01:33:23,020

federal consumer protection has

1977

01:33:27,600 --> 01:33:25,570

confirmed that the Platinum 22 accessory

1978

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:27,610

will deliver 22 percent more miles per

1979

01:33:32,850 --> 01:33:30,400

gallon to most gasoline vehicles you

1980

01:33:35,580 --> 01:33:32,860

should pick up the phone and call 1-800

1981

01:33:40,800 --> 01:33:35,590

less gas to find out if it will help

1982

01:33:46,070 --> 01:33:40,810

your vehicle that's 1-800 is GA s 1-800

1983

01:33:51,150 --> 01:33:46,080

le s s GA s 22% more miles per gallon

1984

01:33:53,820 --> 01:33:51,160

1-800 less gas Alex Jones here with a

1985

01:33:55,800 --> 01:33:53,830

message that could revolutionize health

1986

01:33:57,600 --> 01:33:55,810

in this country going back about a year

1987

01:33:59,280 --> 01:33:57,610

and a half ago I began to learn about

1988

01:34:03,690 --> 01:33:59,290

the incredible health effects of

1989

01:34:06,090 --> 01:34:03,700

youneevity products Aaron dykes lost 92

1990

01:34:08,670 --> 01:34:06,100

pounds we're going to show you some

1991

01:34:09,630 --> 01:34:08,680

before-and-afters Aaron break down what

1992

01:34:11,610 --> 01:34:09,640

happened your story

1993

01:34:13,530 --> 01:34:11,620

I've worked really hard with diet and

1994

01:34:15,240 --> 01:34:13,540

exercise to try to lose weight but I

1995

01:34:17,070 --> 01:34:15,250

just didn't get the results it just

1996

01:34:18,630 --> 01:34:17,080

didn't happen then I saw what you were

1997

01:34:20,880 --> 01:34:18,640

doing with m4 wars team.com

1998

01:34:22,440 --> 01:34:20,890

I wasn't even trying to lose weight but

1999

01:34:24,240 --> 01:34:22,450

I got it because I wanted to feel better

2000

01:34:25,890 --> 01:34:24,250

energy I wanted that nutrition didn't

2001  
01:34:28,020 --> 01:34:25,900  
even understand how that could kickstart

2002  
01:34:29,700 --> 01:34:28,030  
my own weight loss goals but the

2003  
01:34:31,680 --> 01:34:29,710  
products did that for me

2004  
01:34:34,110 --> 01:34:31,690  
I found myself suddenly losing weight

2005  
01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:34,120  
more energetic wanting to exercise

2006  
01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:35,920  
wanting to eat the right foods and they

2007  
01:34:39,780 --> 01:34:37,840  
don't even advertise it as weight loss I

2008  
01:34:42,000 --> 01:34:39,790  
want to challenge our radio listeners to

2009  
01:34:43,800 --> 01:34:42,010  
go to info wars team comm

2010  
01:34:46,740 --> 01:34:43,810  
sign up as a distributor and get

2011  
01:34:52,610 --> 01:34:46,750  
wholesale pricing discounts at Infowars

2012  
01:34:57,840 --> 01:34:55,560  
hello this is for us my ellen guiley and

2013  
01:35:09,840 --> 01:34:57,850

you're listening to the podcast the gold

2014

01:35:12,180 --> 01:35:09,850

standard a paranormal radio exploring a

2015

01:35:13,740 --> 01:35:12,190

possible lost city near the Grand Canyon

2016

01:35:16,830 --> 01:35:13,750

and you wonder how many more of these

2017

01:35:20,460 --> 01:35:16,840

are present but unaccounted for

2018

01:35:23,730 --> 01:35:20,470

carry proceeded sure he went down this

2019

01:35:26,160 --> 01:35:23,740

main chamber and he went into the

2020

01:35:28,500 --> 01:35:26,170

chamber and there were another number of

2021

01:35:31,080 --> 01:35:28,510

other tunnels that that came off like

2022

01:35:34,320 --> 01:35:31,090

spokes on a wheel he called it so this

2023

01:35:36,390 --> 01:35:34,330

was a huge a huge complex the article

2024

01:35:39,960 --> 01:35:36,400

stated it actually stated that it could

2025

01:35:42,570 --> 01:35:39,970

hold up to 50,000 people which is which

2026

01:35:45,450 --> 01:35:42,580

seems incredible maybe that's just a

2027

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:45,460

journalistic exaggeration could a face

2028

01:35:49,860 --> 01:35:47,440

like this have been built to house

2029

01:35:51,930 --> 01:35:49,870

people because of the belief the world

2030

01:35:55,290 --> 01:35:51,940

was about to end at least on the surface

2031

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:55,300

and so we want to get people into one of

2032

01:36:00,180 --> 01:35:57,600

these hidden cities to preserve

2033

01:36:02,220 --> 01:36:00,190

humankind well it's it's hard to say

2034

01:36:06,660 --> 01:36:02,230

because this was you know he found this

2035

01:36:09,690 --> 01:36:06,670

in 1909 and the idea of the whole world

2036

01:36:11,460 --> 01:36:09,700

ending wasn't real prevalent I mean

2037

01:36:13,170 --> 01:36:11,470

there were a few well if I always been

2038

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:13,180

rumors the world's gonna end I mean you

2039

01:36:16,920 --> 01:36:15,040

go back every 10 20 years or something

2040

01:36:18,810 --> 01:36:16,930

there's another set of rumors that

2041

01:36:20,700 --> 01:36:18,820

something's going to happen a great

2042

01:36:23,760 --> 01:36:20,710

worldwide Cataclysm certainly all the

2043

01:36:26,850 --> 01:36:23,770

paranoia during the 1950s about nuclear

2044

01:36:31,260 --> 01:36:26,860

weapons was one reason but even when we

2045

01:36:33,840 --> 01:36:31,270

had y2k it was thought well y2k now the

2046

01:36:37,080 --> 01:36:33,850

world's gonna end because the bit

2047

01:36:39,330 --> 01:36:37,090

doesn't turn over to the year 2000 well

2048

01:36:41,790 --> 01:36:39,340

I think this would would have been

2049

01:36:43,470 --> 01:36:41,800

massive overkill as far as that goes

2050

01:36:46,830 --> 01:36:43,480

because you know this was such a massive

2051

01:36:51,890 --> 01:36:46,840

complex and they also found really

2052

01:36:55,470 --> 01:36:51,900

anomalous artifacts inside is this cave

2053

01:36:58,740 --> 01:36:55,480

complex they found a copper and gold

2054

01:37:01,290 --> 01:36:58,750

cups they found copper weapons they

2055

01:37:03,000 --> 01:37:01,300

found slag and charcoal which means they

2056

01:37:05,070 --> 01:37:03,010

were smelting

2057

01:37:07,740 --> 01:37:05,080

some kind of a middle smelting that was

2058

01:37:10,800 --> 01:37:07,750

done there they found enameled pottery

2059

01:37:13,380 --> 01:37:10,810

he found Kincaid found these stone

2060

01:37:14,670 --> 01:37:13,390

tablets with some sort of hieroglyphic

2061

01:37:17,820 --> 01:37:14,680

writing on them

2062

01:37:21,479 --> 01:37:17,830

there was a dining hall that measured

2063

01:37:24,120 --> 01:37:21,489

something like 40 by 700 feet it was

2064

01:37:26,910 --> 01:37:24,130

just an amazing an amazing table and

2065

01:37:31,170 --> 01:37:26,920

also that's one of the the most amazing

2066

01:37:34,500 --> 01:37:31,180

finds in this was a statue a carved

2067

01:37:38,070 --> 01:37:34,510

marble statue of a buddha sitting in a

2068

01:37:43,260 --> 01:37:38,080

lotus posture holding a lotus in each

2069

01:37:44,729 --> 01:37:43,270

hand no this is you know a Buddha in the

2070

01:37:52,680 --> 01:37:44,739

Grand Canyon

2071

01:37:56,580 --> 01:37:52,690

well okay completely completely adverse

2072

01:37:59,190 --> 01:37:56,590

to any paradigm that that archeologists

2073

01:38:01,770 --> 01:37:59,200

were functioning at the time you know

2074

01:38:05,660 --> 01:38:01,780

you don't find statue of Buddha in the

2075

01:38:08,610 --> 01:38:05,670

Grand Canyon you don't find any Egyptian

2076

01:38:12,420 --> 01:38:08,620

artifacts either they found a number of

2077

01:38:15,870 --> 01:38:12,430

mummies lying on carved rock shelves and

2078

01:38:19,620 --> 01:38:15,880

they were like broken swords lying by

2079

01:38:21,720 --> 01:38:19,630

them in cups and different different

2080

01:38:24,270 --> 01:38:21,730

artifacts but they you know Egyptian

2081

01:38:30,320 --> 01:38:24,280

mummies different style mummies and a

2082

01:38:32,729 --> 01:38:30,330

Buddha in this in this particular cave

2083

01:38:35,220 --> 01:38:32,739

isn't this part and parcel some of the

2084

01:38:37,380 --> 01:38:35,230

anomalies we've long discovered where we

2085

01:38:39,180 --> 01:38:37,390

think okay this race of people they live

2086

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:39,190

in this particular part of the world and

2087

01:38:44,970 --> 01:38:41,440

then we travel somewhere else and

2088

01:38:47,130 --> 01:38:44,980

there's a relic or some reminder that

2089

01:38:50,430 --> 01:38:47,140

they may have traveled far more

2090

01:38:53,250 --> 01:38:50,440

distances than we expected well this

2091

01:38:57,260 --> 01:38:53,260

gets into the whole idea of the

2092

01:39:00,810 --> 01:38:57,270

mainstream paradigm of the isolationists

2093

01:39:05,400 --> 01:39:00,820

the academic people who say that there

2094

01:39:09,060 --> 01:39:05,410

was no pre-columbian exchange of ideas

2095

01:39:12,630 --> 01:39:09,070

or people or trade in to the new world

2096

01:39:14,729 --> 01:39:12,640

and the the Native Americans were just

2097

01:39:16,100 --> 01:39:14,739

isolated on this continent and there was

2098

01:39:18,979 --> 01:39:16,110

no a

2099

01:39:23,570 --> 01:39:18,989

except they sometimes give the the

2100

01:39:26,419 --> 01:39:23,580

Vikings a little nod there but there was

2101  
01:39:29,810 --> 01:39:26,429  
there was no interface between you know

2102  
01:39:32,899 --> 01:39:29,820  
ancient cultures and the new world but

2103  
01:39:35,870 --> 01:39:32,909  
the diffusion is have a different view

2104  
01:39:41,450 --> 01:39:35,880  
that there was trade all over the world

2105  
01:39:44,359 --> 01:39:41,460  
in ancient times global maritime trading

2106  
01:39:47,300 --> 01:39:44,369  
that went to the new world and and

2107  
01:39:51,800 --> 01:39:47,310  
possibly as far as this cave if if it's

2108  
01:39:53,450 --> 01:39:51,810  
valid to Arizona okay so they use ships

2109  
01:39:54,830 --> 01:39:53,460  
around the world nobody's saying they

2110  
01:39:58,520 --> 01:39:54,840  
had flying machines or anything like

2111  
01:40:00,830 --> 01:39:58,530  
that you know I think flying machines

2112  
01:40:05,050 --> 01:40:00,840  
are a part of the third world according

2113  
01:40:08,570 --> 01:40:05,060

to the Hopi the Hopi have this myth of

2114

01:40:11,180 --> 01:40:08,580

flying shields that existed in the third

2115

01:40:15,140 --> 01:40:11,190

world and this is much like the Hindu

2116

01:40:17,840 --> 01:40:15,150

boom on us that the Vedic texts talk

2117

01:40:21,200 --> 01:40:17,850

about so either the Hopi and the Hindus

2118

01:40:23,959 --> 01:40:21,210

are aligned in that sense that in the

2119

01:40:26,540 --> 01:40:23,969

previous world world age there were

2120

01:40:28,490 --> 01:40:26,550

these these flying machines but I think

2121

01:40:30,379 --> 01:40:28,500

in this age people are you know

2122

01:40:33,740 --> 01:40:30,389

diffusion estar saying well you know

2123

01:40:37,340 --> 01:40:33,750

there was a lot of ship travel between

2124

01:40:39,320 --> 01:40:37,350

continents before Columbus it's a lot

2125

01:40:41,720 --> 01:40:39,330

easier to say that and talking about

2126

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:41,730

advanced aircraft or anything else

2127

01:40:45,859 --> 01:40:44,400

although can we think here that some of

2128

01:40:48,590 --> 01:40:45,869

this may have been accomplished through

2129

01:40:51,680 --> 01:40:48,600

some advanced technology that we had or

2130

01:40:54,439 --> 01:40:51,690

we got from other peoples star people

2131

01:40:56,540 --> 01:40:54,449

whatever well you know you can go in all

2132

01:40:59,229 --> 01:40:56,550

different directions I believe you know

2133

01:41:02,359 --> 01:40:59,239

the the Hopi and the Zuni also

2134

01:41:06,410 --> 01:41:02,369

acknowledge star ancestors or star

2135

01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:06,420

people and coming down to Hopi have

2136

01:41:11,600 --> 01:41:09,119

legends of star people coming down

2137

01:41:15,770 --> 01:41:11,610

Kachinas star Kachina is coming down and

2138

01:41:17,720 --> 01:41:15,780

mating with Hopi women and you know this

2139

01:41:20,750 --> 01:41:17,730

is a pretty common thing and in Hopi

2140

01:41:22,959 --> 01:41:20,760

Hopi myths Hopi legends so you know

2141

01:41:26,209 --> 01:41:22,969

there there might be some kind of

2142

01:41:28,280 --> 01:41:26,219

extraterrestrial influence on the Hopi

2143

01:41:29,540 --> 01:41:28,290

people and on the Zuni people of course

2144

01:41:31,850 --> 01:41:29,550

there are also those lek

2145

01:41:34,280 --> 01:41:31,860

of ancient cataclysms that we had an

2146

01:41:36,260 --> 01:41:34,290

advanced civilization that something

2147

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:36,270

happened and maybe people went into the

2148

01:41:41,689 --> 01:41:39,119

caves to escape from that others may

2149

01:41:43,520 --> 01:41:41,699

have left this planet who knows but that

2150

01:41:45,080 --> 01:41:43,530

goes back to even the legends of Richard

2151  
01:41:48,290 --> 01:41:45,090  
shaver and the DeRose and it's heroes

2152  
01:41:50,299 --> 01:41:48,300  
that's the classic legend well would the

2153  
01:41:54,560 --> 01:41:50,309  
hopi definitely went down into these

2154  
01:41:57,140 --> 01:41:54,570  
caverns the they have ceremonies right

2155  
01:42:00,799 --> 01:41:57,150  
now you know the and people saving them

2156  
01:42:04,220 --> 01:42:00,809  
so you know I think they were in

2157  
01:42:07,520 --> 01:42:04,230  
jeopardy as a people and they had to go

2158  
01:42:10,760 --> 01:42:07,530  
into the earth in order to survive and

2159  
01:42:14,750 --> 01:42:10,770  
their whole cosmology is based on this

2160  
01:42:16,879 --> 01:42:14,760  
subterranean subterranean existence the

2161  
01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:16,889  
Hopi believe that when they die they go

2162  
01:42:23,870 --> 01:42:20,400  
back down into the Grand Canyon through

2163  
01:42:27,680 --> 01:42:23,880

the cipa Pony and they'll meet a god

2164

01:42:33,439 --> 01:42:27,690

named Messiah now Messiah is a rather

2165

01:42:37,160 --> 01:42:33,449

interesting Hopi god masau'u is very

2166

01:42:39,439 --> 01:42:37,170

striking in his appearance it was one of

2167

01:42:40,879 --> 01:42:39,449

the major gods that I hope he confronted

2168

01:42:46,970 --> 01:42:40,889

when they came up out of the Grand

2169

01:42:49,970 --> 01:42:46,980

Canyon he is he's very tall he has large

2170

01:42:53,169 --> 01:42:49,980

round eyes he has a round mouth he has a

2171

01:42:56,330 --> 01:42:53,179

bulbous head very large bulbous head

2172

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:56,340

that has a texture of the summer squash

2173

01:43:03,799 --> 01:42:59,520

so it's rather bumpy he has very long

2174

01:43:08,330 --> 01:43:03,809

arms and feet and his skin is gray okay

2175

01:43:12,319 --> 01:43:08,340

oh boy gray again so this um this looks

2176

01:43:15,020 --> 01:43:12,329

a lot like the the tall grace that were

2177

01:43:18,290 --> 01:43:15,030

used to seeing you he's probably a tall

2178

01:43:23,209 --> 01:43:18,300

grey rather than one of the shorter

2179

01:43:26,330 --> 01:43:23,219

greys but you know his name Matthau that

2180

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:26,340

the word mas is actually means gray in

2181

01:43:30,830 --> 01:43:29,040

the Hopi language so and he's the god of

2182

01:43:33,649 --> 01:43:30,840

death the god of the underworld the god

2183

01:43:35,839 --> 01:43:33,659

of fire and people believe that when

2184

01:43:39,410 --> 01:43:35,849

they died they all go back down into the

2185

01:43:43,199 --> 01:43:39,420

earth and have to confront Messiah and

2186

01:43:47,520 --> 01:43:43,209

sort of a judgment you know process

2187

01:43:50,009 --> 01:43:47,530

like the Egyptian a scenario of the

2188

01:43:53,459 --> 01:43:50,019

underworld or the Duat where you're

2189

01:43:58,410 --> 01:43:53,469

judged your your deeds on earth are

2190

01:44:01,439 --> 01:43:58,420

judged by Osiris so a Cyrus and Misawa

2191

01:44:03,449 --> 01:44:01,449

have a lot in common as far as the god

2192

01:44:05,069 --> 01:44:03,459

of deaths and resurrection

2193

01:44:08,729 --> 01:44:05,079

well something else it has a lot in

2194

01:44:12,000 --> 01:44:08,739

common is the actual Sipapu location and

2195

01:44:15,060 --> 01:44:12,010

its proximity to the alleged underground

2196

01:44:18,330 --> 01:44:15,070

city that GE Kinkaid found in 1909

2197

01:44:20,069 --> 01:44:18,340

because if you go just down Marble

2198

01:44:21,989 --> 01:44:20,079

Canyon a couple three miles to the

2199

01:44:25,140 --> 01:44:21,999

confluence and then go up the confluence

2200

01:44:27,779 --> 01:44:25,150

the Little Colorado a couple three miles

2201  
01:44:30,299 --> 01:44:27,789  
that's where the place of emergence is

2202  
01:44:31,949 --> 01:44:30,309  
plainly visible so I find a very

2203  
01:44:35,069 --> 01:44:31,959  
interesting that we should have such a

2204  
01:44:38,609 --> 01:44:35,079  
close you know proximity correlation

2205  
01:44:41,910 --> 01:44:38,619  
there and it's the area between these

2206  
01:44:44,879 --> 01:44:41,920  
two locations on top of the rim that you

2207  
01:44:46,830 --> 01:44:44,889  
found evidence of this this this mile by

2208  
01:44:49,469 --> 01:44:46,840  
three-quarter mile you know perfect

2209  
01:44:52,020 --> 01:44:49,479  
rectangle that appeared to have other

2210  
01:44:53,520 --> 01:44:52,030  
parallel lines running from it and you

2211  
01:44:56,069 --> 01:44:53,530  
know getting back to the original story

2212  
01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:56,079  
of our trip that this is what what

2213  
01:45:00,509 --> 01:44:58,239

alerted you that there may be something

2214

01:45:03,149 --> 01:45:00,519

worthy of investigation there and you

2215

01:45:05,549 --> 01:45:03,159

contacted me and you and David Hatcher

2216

01:45:06,929 --> 01:45:05,559

Childress and well I'll let you pick it

2217

01:45:08,100 --> 01:45:06,939

up from there but before we do that

2218

01:45:09,629 --> 01:45:08,110

we're going to have to break for a

2219

01:45:12,060 --> 01:45:09,639

moment then we're going to want to learn

2220

01:45:13,679 --> 01:45:12,070

more about that and whether I'm curious

2221

01:45:15,540 --> 01:45:13,689

have there been any new developments

2222

01:45:17,459 --> 01:45:15,550

since that trip was taken we have Gary

2223

01:45:27,860 --> 01:45:17,469

David joining Jean and Chris you're in

2224

01:45:34,620 --> 01:45:31,440

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

2225

01:45:39,390 --> 01:45:34,630

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2226

01:45:41,100 --> 01:45:39,400

and great talk radio starts here hi this

2227

01:45:43,530 --> 01:45:41,110

is Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen

2228

01:45:44,100 --> 01:45:43,540

to GCN programs on the goal I have great

2229

01:45:46,170 --> 01:45:44,110

news

2230

01:45:48,390 --> 01:45:46,180

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2231

01:45:50,700 --> 01:45:48,400

application and it's free just as easy

2232

01:45:52,620 --> 01:45:50,710

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2233

01:45:54,030 --> 01:45:52,630

banner and download before you know it

2234

01:45:56,040 --> 01:45:54,040

you'll be listening to your favorite

2235

01:45:57,840 --> 01:45:56,050

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2236

01:46:00,720 --> 01:45:57,850

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2237

01:46:02,700 --> 01:46:00,730

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2238

01:46:05,010 --> 01:46:02,710

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2239

01:46:06,990 --> 01:46:05,020

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2240

01:46:09,480 --> 01:46:07,000

listening to GC and live.com again

2241

01:46:11,580 --> 01:46:09,490

that's GC and live.com we the people

2242

01:46:13,260 --> 01:46:11,590

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2243

01:46:14,820 --> 01:46:13,270

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2244

01:46:16,650 --> 01:46:14,830

counterfeit and carding to a private

2245

01:46:18,330 --> 01:46:16,660

bank having it led back at interest

2246

01:46:20,220 --> 01:46:18,340

forcing taxes to service debt this

2247

01:46:21,660 --> 01:46:20,230

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2248

01:46:23,310 --> 01:46:21,670

stating a central bank issuing the

2249

01:46:24,420 --> 01:46:23,320

public currency is a greater menace to

2250

01:46:26,190 --> 01:46:24,430

the liberties of the people than a

2251

01:46:27,360 --> 01:46:26,200

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2252

01:46:29,370 --> 01:46:27,370

free silver dollar in a book that

2253

01:46:32,640 --> 01:46:29,380

explains our monetary system call for

2254

01:46:35,730 --> 01:46:32,650

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2255

01:46:42,210 --> 01:46:35,740

understand the system call 866 to 237

2256

01:46:44,520 --> 01:46:42,220

that's 800 686 to 237 large is ready and

2257

01:46:47,580 --> 01:46:44,530

it's an MRE smorgasbord have long life

2258

01:46:49,620 --> 01:46:47,590

food calm in 1983 long live food Depot

2259

01:46:51,450 --> 01:46:49,630

was one of the first to sell MRE pouches

2260

01:46:53,790 --> 01:46:51,460

to the public and were still selling him

2261

01:46:55,500 --> 01:46:53,800

almost 30 years later today long live

2262

01:46:58,350 --> 01:46:55,510

food Depot has the world's most complete

2263

01:47:00,750 --> 01:46:58,360

MRE online buffet because MREs are all

2264

01:47:03,390 --> 01:47:00,760

we do tasty varieties of chicken beef

2265

01:47:05,490 --> 01:47:03,400

salmon and pasta entrees plus sandwiches

2266

01:47:06,930 --> 01:47:05,500

and our easy to use pouches full

2267

01:47:09,270 --> 01:47:06,940

moisture long shelf-life and

2268

01:47:11,370 --> 01:47:09,280

ready-to-eat hot or cold we sell buy the

2269

01:47:13,620 --> 01:47:11,380

pouch or case so the choices are endless

2270

01:47:15,660 --> 01:47:13,630

and so are the graduated quantity

2271

01:47:16,110 --> 01:47:15,670

discounts the more you buy the more you

2272

01:47:19,860 --> 01:47:16,120

save

2273

01:47:20,670 --> 01:47:19,870

call 861 to 833 or go to long-life

2274

01:47:22,590 --> 01:47:20,680

food.com

2275

01:47:24,660 --> 01:47:22,600

to join our email list for upcoming

2276

01:47:27,060 --> 01:47:24,670

announcements like the rollaway food pod

2277

01:47:37,100 --> 01:47:27,070

Plus enjoy fast and free shipping just

2278

01:47:37,110 --> 01:47:45,979

food to your real future

2279

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:49,680

welcome back into the para cast the gold

2280

01:48:01,950 --> 01:47:54,000

standard of paranormal radio and now

2281

01:48:04,020 --> 01:48:01,960

here's Jean Steinberg Gary David joining

2282

01:48:06,750 --> 01:48:04,030

Jean and Chris we're talking about that

2283

01:48:09,629 --> 01:48:06,760

very unusual discovery of a possible

2284

01:48:12,090 --> 01:48:09,639

lost city has it been anything new since

2285

01:48:15,240 --> 01:48:12,100

the original trip to learn more about

2286

01:48:18,840 --> 01:48:15,250

this well we went out there partly

2287

01:48:21,300 --> 01:48:18,850

because of this giant rectangle and also

2288

01:48:24,810 --> 01:48:21,310

I had seen some other anomalies that

2289

01:48:28,680 --> 01:48:24,820

look like ruins or perhaps Kiva's on the

2290

01:48:30,570 --> 01:48:28,690

rim and come come to find out we we

2291

01:48:33,060 --> 01:48:30,580

couldn't get out to this area that I

2292

01:48:36,750 --> 01:48:33,070

that I also saw that had the ruins so

2293

01:48:40,830 --> 01:48:36,760

maybe that's that's to do in the next

2294

01:48:44,760 --> 01:48:40,840

trip out there but you know the a very

2295

01:48:47,520 --> 01:48:44,770

stunning discovery that apparently has

2296

01:48:48,840 --> 01:48:47,530

been around since the spring and we

2297

01:48:52,110 --> 01:48:48,850

didn't know about it when we were out

2298

01:48:54,990 --> 01:48:52,120

there we were out there for about what

2299

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,000

four days Chris got was the second week

2300

01:49:00,390 --> 01:48:58,080

of May I believe yeah and you know it

2301  
01:49:04,620 --> 01:49:00,400  
apparently this whole thing about the

2302  
01:49:08,629 --> 01:49:04,630  
Grand Canyon escalate there's a company

2303  
01:49:11,760 --> 01:49:08,639  
in Scottsdale that is trying to put in a

2304  
01:49:14,040 --> 01:49:11,770  
huge complex on right at the at the

2305  
01:49:16,050 --> 01:49:14,050  
confluence the place where the Little

2306  
01:49:19,590 --> 01:49:16,060  
Colorado flows into the Colorado River

2307  
01:49:22,110 --> 01:49:19,600  
and they want to build a tramway down

2308  
01:49:24,979 --> 01:49:22,120  
into the Grand Canyon and they want to

2309  
01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:24,989  
build a walkway along the Colorado River

2310  
01:49:31,110 --> 01:49:28,000  
they want to build a restaurant down in

2311  
01:49:35,970 --> 01:49:31,120  
the Grand Canyon and they would want to

2312  
01:49:38,459 --> 01:49:35,980  
build museums and whole a whole tourist

2313  
01:49:41,450 --> 01:49:38,469

kind of complex

2314

01:49:45,180 --> 01:49:41,460

well casino to it on top it on the rim

2315

01:49:48,780 --> 01:49:45,190

casinos yeah and the just the hotel a

2316

01:49:51,090 --> 01:49:48,790

hotel up there so this is so close to

2317

01:49:55,620 --> 01:49:51,100

this most sacred spot in Hopi and Zuni

2318

01:49:59,010 --> 01:49:55,630

culture the Sipapu that you know it's

2319

01:50:02,100 --> 01:49:59,020

just unthinkable that you know this is

2320

01:50:07,020 --> 01:50:02,110

sacred to the Hopi and the Zuni as Mecca

2321

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:07,030

is to to the Muslims and Jerusalem is to

2322

01:50:12,750 --> 01:50:10,480

the to the Hebrews so it's just

2323

01:50:15,180 --> 01:50:12,760

unthinkable that the Navajo in

2324

01:50:17,130 --> 01:50:15,190

coordination with this these companies

2325

01:50:20,400 --> 01:50:17,140

from Scottsdale is trying to push this

2326

01:50:23,760 --> 01:50:20,410

is money-making scheme that will that

2327

01:50:25,980 --> 01:50:23,770

will devastate the whole the whole area

2328

01:50:28,590 --> 01:50:25,990

I guess if money is to be made somebody

2329

01:50:30,570 --> 01:50:28,600

out there some developer will say let's

2330

01:50:33,390 --> 01:50:30,580

find a way to do it let's find a way to

2331

01:50:36,600 --> 01:50:33,400

exploit this yeah and and the people who

2332

01:50:40,620 --> 01:50:36,610

are doing it they have rather sleazy

2333

01:50:42,510 --> 01:50:40,630

motives one of the guys that's trying to

2334

01:50:45,690 --> 01:50:42,520

push it through his son is connected

2335

01:50:48,090 --> 01:50:45,700

with strip clubs in Scottsdale and and

2336

01:50:50,730 --> 01:50:48,100

you know they're they're connected with

2337

01:50:53,040 --> 01:50:50,740

the the Grand Canyon walkway at the the

2338

01:50:54,900 --> 01:50:53,050

other end of the canyon so you know and

2339

01:51:00,120 --> 01:50:54,910

and they're also connected with the snow

2340

01:51:02,280 --> 01:51:00,130

bowl making inputting sewage on making

2341

01:51:04,860 --> 01:51:02,290

snow from sewage water I mean it's all

2342

01:51:07,110 --> 01:51:04,870

connected this there's this group that's

2343

01:51:09,900 --> 01:51:07,120

trying to push this through and we

2344

01:51:12,540 --> 01:51:09,910

should probably note as well that this

2345

01:51:15,150 --> 01:51:12,550

area is under the control and dominion

2346

01:51:18,090 --> 01:51:15,160

of the Navajo people who are relative

2347

01:51:19,650 --> 01:51:18,100

newcomers to North America they arrived

2348

01:51:22,380 --> 01:51:19,660

here about a hundred years before the

2349

01:51:25,290 --> 01:51:22,390

Spanish they have political control and

2350

01:51:27,540 --> 01:51:25,300

dominion over this area that is sacred

2351  
01:51:29,550 --> 01:51:27,550  
to the Hopi and Zuni who are being left

2352  
01:51:33,540 --> 01:51:29,560  
out of the equation who don't have any

2353  
01:51:35,760 --> 01:51:33,550  
sort of political clout in the the Grand

2354  
01:51:38,580 --> 01:51:35,770  
Canyon confluence area there yeah there

2355  
01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:38,590  
there is a bit of discrepancy between

2356  
01:51:45,330 --> 01:51:42,000  
you know where the boundary actually is

2357  
01:51:48,590 --> 01:51:45,340  
the Navajo say that they own that side

2358  
01:51:52,970 --> 01:51:48,600  
the eastern side of Marble Canyon and

2359  
01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:52,980  
you know Grand Canyon National Park

2360  
01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:55,840  
tends to say that one no we owned up to

2361  
01:52:01,500 --> 01:51:58,480  
the rim so you know there's there's a

2362  
01:52:03,450 --> 01:52:01,510  
bit of discrepancy between the park and

2363  
01:52:06,660 --> 01:52:03,460

the Navajo Nation about where the

2364

01:52:09,900 --> 01:52:06,670

boundary actually is and like you say

2365

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:09,910

that the Navajo have not been here as

2366

01:52:16,110 --> 01:52:12,880

long as the Hopi or Zuni in this region

2367

01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:16,120

but recently just last night I saw a

2368

01:52:23,850 --> 01:52:21,280

video produced by a group in that area a

2369

01:52:26,780 --> 01:52:23,860

group of Navajos that that are claiming

2370

01:52:30,420 --> 01:52:26,790

that they see they also see this area as

2371

01:52:33,150 --> 01:52:30,430

sacred so some of the Navajos in that

2372

01:52:36,210 --> 01:52:33,160

particular area do claim that this is

2373

01:52:38,730 --> 01:52:36,220

this is sacred land according to their

2374

01:52:42,690 --> 01:52:38,740

culture which which is a good sign that

2375

01:52:47,160 --> 01:52:42,700

perhaps they will prevail rather than

2376

01:52:49,440 --> 01:52:47,170

the Ben Shelly and and the people the

2377

01:52:51,810 --> 01:52:49,450

company in Scottsdale if it's a Native

2378

01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:51,820

American land though the US government

2379

01:52:55,380 --> 01:52:53,440

has no control over what they do with it

2380

01:52:59,190 --> 01:52:55,390

right well that's right yeah it's it's

2381

01:53:02,310 --> 01:52:59,200

Navajo land at least you know the the

2382

01:53:04,800 --> 01:53:02,320

rim is the top up on top now as there's

2383

01:53:07,770 --> 01:53:04,810

a dispute you know whether they

2384

01:53:10,760 --> 01:53:07,780

controlled down to the river or does

2385

01:53:14,730 --> 01:53:10,770

their control stop at the rim you know

2386

01:53:17,070 --> 01:53:14,740

so I think you know I said I'm surprised

2387

01:53:20,040 --> 01:53:17,080

as Grand Canyon has not spoken up more

2388

01:53:22,620 --> 01:53:20,050

about this particular project because it

2389

01:53:27,120 --> 01:53:22,630

would really change the whole the whole

2390

01:53:29,190 --> 01:53:27,130

tenor and the whole whole feel of of the

2391

01:53:32,730 --> 01:53:29,200

Grand Canyon this remote area that you

2392

01:53:35,180 --> 01:53:32,740

can hike down into and you the hope we

2393

01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:35,190

have for centuries they have made

2394

01:53:40,890 --> 01:53:38,080

migrations to this area to the cipa Pony

2395

01:53:42,780 --> 01:53:40,900

and to the salt caves which are also

2396

01:53:44,850 --> 01:53:42,790

down there and they they gathered

2397

01:53:47,340 --> 01:53:44,860

ritualistic salt that they brought up

2398

01:53:50,640 --> 01:53:47,350

and took back to the Hopi mesas and this

2399

01:53:52,860 --> 01:53:50,650

was a kind of a ritual annual migration

2400

01:53:55,770 --> 01:53:52,870

that the Hopi would make to this

2401  
01:54:01,260 --> 01:53:55,780  
specific area and built a pilgrimage not

2402  
01:54:04,860 --> 01:54:01,270  
a bunch of migration in this this salt

2403  
01:54:07,680 --> 01:54:04,870  
trail canyon that is very sacred to the

2404  
01:54:11,760 --> 01:54:07,690  
Hopi is where you and I clifford mahooty

2405  
01:54:14,150 --> 01:54:11,770  
and ron Regehr filmed what appeared to

2406  
01:54:16,290 --> 01:54:14,160  
be illegal covert helicopter activity

2407  
01:54:19,490 --> 01:54:16,300  
which appeared to be going down right

2408  
01:54:22,320 --> 01:54:19,500  
into and over the place of emergence

2409  
01:54:25,500 --> 01:54:22,330  
with these large loads slung underneath

2410  
01:54:26,190 --> 01:54:25,510  
on long cables which you know we talked

2411  
01:54:29,760 --> 01:54:26,200  
about back

2412  
01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:29,770  
in June but come to find out then you

2413  
01:54:34,200 --> 01:54:31,840

know as we finished up our trip and went

2414

01:54:36,330 --> 01:54:34,210

went home Gary found out about this

2415

01:54:38,280 --> 01:54:36,340

Grand Canyon Escalade project and all of

2416

01:54:40,260 --> 01:54:38,290

a sudden it kind of everything kind of

2417

01:54:42,540 --> 01:54:40,270

came clearly into focus I I think

2418

01:54:44,460 --> 01:54:42,550

clifford mahooty came up with the most

2419

01:54:46,230 --> 01:54:44,470

astute observation he's saying yeah

2420

01:54:48,330 --> 01:54:46,240

they're gonna build this casino on top

2421

01:54:49,620 --> 01:54:48,340

of the rim and if you have a special you

2422

01:54:51,900 --> 01:54:49,630

know if you're one of the mucky-mucks

2423

01:54:54,090 --> 01:54:51,910

with a special passkey you can take the

2424

01:54:55,860 --> 01:54:54,100

elevator down into the to where the real

2425

01:54:58,470 --> 01:54:55,870

action is in the underground city that

2426  
01:55:01,320 --> 01:54:58,480  
they're probably refurbishing with a you

2427  
01:55:03,360 --> 01:55:01,330  
know with pedophile rooms and uh you

2428  
01:55:05,100 --> 01:55:03,370  
know who knows what else that's been

2429  
01:55:07,920 --> 01:55:05,110  
pretty crazy but Chris the question I

2430  
01:55:10,560 --> 01:55:07,930  
have to ask you or Gary is there's

2431  
01:55:13,020 --> 01:55:10,570  
basically if they own the land the

2432  
01:55:15,930 --> 01:55:13,030  
Navajo the Hopi has no claim to it

2433  
01:55:18,840 --> 01:55:15,940  
there's no legal way there can contact

2434  
01:55:20,160 --> 01:55:18,850  
the authorities to say look you can't do

2435  
01:55:21,840 --> 01:55:20,170  
this for maybe the train has already

2436  
01:55:24,600 --> 01:55:21,850  
left the station it's already being done

2437  
01:55:25,140 --> 01:55:24,610  
and next year it'll be opened up what's

2438  
01:55:27,480 --> 01:55:25,150

going on

2439

01:55:29,220 --> 01:55:27,490

well that's a good question Clifford

2440

01:55:33,600 --> 01:55:29,230

said that there has to be some sort of

2441

01:55:36,210 --> 01:55:33,610

of environmental impact study done and

2442

01:55:40,430 --> 01:55:36,220

there has to be a cultural impact study

2443

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:40,440

done which is a fairly routine for large

2444

01:55:46,260 --> 01:55:42,960

you know development projects on

2445

01:55:49,230 --> 01:55:46,270

reservations and there is some question

2446

01:55:52,320 --> 01:55:49,240

that the Navajo may not have the right

2447

01:55:55,470 --> 01:55:52,330

to violate another tribes or in this

2448

01:56:00,180 --> 01:55:55,480

case pretty much all the other Pueblo

2449

01:56:02,730 --> 01:56:00,190

Indian peoples their sacred site now

2450

01:56:07,080 --> 01:56:02,740

remember the Danai they Apache and

2451

01:56:10,560 --> 01:56:07,090

Navajo again have a are recent newcomers

2452

01:56:13,650 --> 01:56:10,570

to this area so they don't hold the area

2453

01:56:16,320 --> 01:56:13,660

I think as sacred as the Hopi and Zuni

2454

01:56:18,510 --> 01:56:16,330

and other pueblo tribes do and and I

2455

01:56:21,170 --> 01:56:18,520

think there may be some sort of legal

2456

01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:21,180

recourse that the Hopi and Zuni may have

2457

01:56:27,860 --> 01:56:26,080

to at least demand that certain you know

2458

01:56:31,320 --> 01:56:27,870

studies are done or feasibility

2459

01:56:33,660 --> 01:56:31,330

assessments are done from a cultural and

2460

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:33,670

an environmental point of view there is

2461

01:56:37,220 --> 01:56:35,760

the issue of water in the little collar

2462

01:56:41,120 --> 01:56:37,230

I know where are they gonna get the

2463

01:56:44,360 --> 01:56:41,130

water to to allow this huge facility to

2464

01:56:46,430 --> 01:56:44,370

be built and maintained they initially

2465

01:56:50,030 --> 01:56:46,440

proposed a small airport to be built

2466

01:56:53,020 --> 01:56:50,040

there which was struck down but it seems

2467

01:56:55,880 --> 01:56:53,030

like a you know this is almost a

2468

01:56:58,220 --> 01:56:55,890

slam-dunk thing for these developers say

2469

01:57:00,400 --> 01:56:58,230

a Memorandum of Understanding has

2470

01:57:02,900 --> 01:57:00,410

already been filed up a legal document

2471

01:57:07,310 --> 01:57:02,910

signed by the head of the Navajo Nation

2472

01:57:08,930 --> 01:57:07,320

Ben Shelly so it does appear and correct

2473

01:57:11,690 --> 01:57:08,940

me if I'm wrong Gary that this this

2474

01:57:12,560 --> 01:57:11,700

whole thing appears to be going full

2475

01:57:15,950 --> 01:57:12,570

speed ahead

2476

01:57:17,720 --> 01:57:15,960

well yeah unless unless the Grand Canyon

2477

01:57:20,660 --> 01:57:17,730

National Park can get somehow get

2478

01:57:23,210 --> 01:57:20,670

involved we can go our complexity zuv

2479

01:57:25,130 --> 01:57:23,220

the legal ramifications how that

2480

01:57:26,690 --> 01:57:25,140

development might be stopped or has the

2481

01:57:28,730 --> 01:57:26,700

chip sale the train left the station

2482

01:57:31,400 --> 01:57:28,740

we'll get into that in a moment we have

2483

01:57:36,000 --> 01:57:31,410

Gary David with Jeanne and Chris in the

2484

01:57:41,560 --> 01:57:38,160

[Music]

2485

01:57:44,260 --> 01:57:41,570

Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

2486

01:57:46,560 --> 01:57:44,270

out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

2487

01:57:48,940 --> 01:57:46,570

relentless perplexing nightmares

2488

01:57:50,860 --> 01:57:48,950

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

2489

01:57:53,110 --> 01:57:50,870

space and of a mysterious woman

2490

01:57:56,260 --> 01:57:53,120

suffering an agony for her devastated

2491

01:58:00,270 --> 01:57:56,270

world a woman not yet born calling

2492

01:58:02,920 --> 01:58:00,280

across centuries to him then a

2493

01:58:06,220 --> 01:58:02,930

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

2494

01:58:08,770 --> 01:58:06,230

chance to alter the universe attack of

2495

01:58:10,630 --> 01:58:08,780

the rock the former fiction editor for

2496

01:58:12,970 --> 01:58:10,640

Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

2497

01:58:15,010 --> 01:58:12,980

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

2498

01:58:16,780 --> 01:58:15,020

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

2499

01:58:18,880 --> 01:58:16,790

and passion for building a convincing

2500

01:58:22,090 --> 01:58:18,890

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

2501

01:58:24,700 --> 01:58:22,100

thrilling story attack of the rocket is

2502

01:58:26,440 --> 01:58:24,710

available now read a simple chapter and

2503

01:58:29,290 --> 01:58:26,450

get a special discount off of the cover

2504

01:58:34,660 --> 01:58:29,300

price at our website Rocko is calm

2505

01:58:36,670 --> 01:58:34,670

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

2506

01:58:39,160 --> 01:58:36,680

rocket a novel in the grand

2507

01:58:41,230 --> 01:58:39,170

science-fiction tradition quantitative

2508

01:58:43,780 --> 01:58:41,240

easing unemployment at Depression levels

2509

01:58:46,000 --> 01:58:43,790

Europe financial system falling apart

2510

01:58:48,490 --> 01:58:46,010

China getting out of US Treasuries at

2511

01:58:50,320 --> 01:58:48,500

the end of 2008 the time of tarp the

2512

01:58:53,230 --> 01:58:50,330

national debt was at eleven trillion

2513

01:58:55,780 --> 01:58:53,240

gold trading around \$850 per ounce

2514

01:58:58,150 --> 01:58:55,790

close to 2012 the national debt exceeded

2515

01:59:00,670 --> 01:58:58,160

sixteen point four trillion gold doubled

2516

01:59:02,380 --> 01:59:00,680

a \$1600 promise the twenty trillion

2517

01:59:04,540 --> 01:59:02,390

threshold for the national debt is

2518

01:59:06,490 --> 01:59:04,550

inevitable politicians in Washington

2519

01:59:08,650 --> 01:59:06,500

have a ferocious appetite for spending

2520

01:59:11,380 --> 01:59:08,660

and stimulus what's worse a printing

2521

01:59:13,420 --> 01:59:11,390

press to finance 100 years ago we had a

2522

01:59:15,130 --> 01:59:13,430

gold standard to limit this madness but

2523

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:15,140

now you have to adopt your own gold

2524

01:59:19,420 --> 01:59:16,880

standard don't be fooled with paper

2525

01:59:39,479 --> 01:59:19,430

promises get Midas resources 10 reasons

2526  
01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:39,489  
to buy gold free by calling 866-750-3197

2527  
01:59:43,479 --> 01:59:42,320  
iodine protection packs from hemp

2528  
01:59:45,729 --> 01:59:43,489  
usa.org

2529  
01:59:48,520 --> 01:59:45,739  
are now in stock for immediate delivery

2530  
01:59:51,100 --> 01:59:48,530  
worldwide our iodine protection packs

2531  
01:59:54,250 --> 01:59:51,110  
include micro plant powder green life

2532  
01:59:56,500 --> 01:59:54,260  
kelp red palm oil and our clear roll-on

2533  
01:59:59,229 --> 01:59:56,510  
iodine that will feed the body the

2534  
02:00:01,300 --> 01:59:59,239  
iodine it needs all iodine protection

2535  
02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:01,310  
packs are in stock save you money and

2536  
02:00:07,090 --> 02:00:03,679  
ship for free in all 50 states

2537  
02:00:11,650 --> 02:00:07,100  
visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

2538  
02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:11,660

one two 608 today the USA org has a

2539

02:00:16,360 --> 02:00:14,480

revolutionary wonder food for detoxing

2540

02:00:18,850 --> 02:00:16,370

the body and rebuilding the immune

2541

02:00:21,280 --> 02:00:18,860

system micro plant powder can help

2542

02:00:23,500 --> 02:00:21,290

unclog arteries and soften heart valves

2543

02:00:26,380 --> 02:00:23,510

while removing heavy metals virus fungus

2544

02:00:28,810 --> 02:00:26,390

bacteria and parasites plus it cleans

2545

02:00:31,450 --> 02:00:28,820

and purifies the blood lung stomach and

2546

02:00:34,780 --> 02:00:31,460

colon keep your body clean with micro

2547

02:00:37,510 --> 02:00:34,790

plant powder visit us at [hemp usa.org](http://hempusa.org)

2548

02:00:42,220 --> 02:00:37,520

or call 908 six nine one two six oh

2549

02:00:43,780 --> 02:00:42,230

eight today fight back this cold and flu

2550

02:00:46,540 --> 02:00:43,790

season with a world's best garlic

2551

02:00:48,729 --> 02:00:46,550

extract ally see y ally see because it

2552

02:00:50,439 --> 02:00:48,739

helps your body fight viruses bacteria

2553

02:00:52,209 --> 02:00:50,449

and fungi a lessee has been

2554

02:00:54,250 --> 02:00:52,219

scientifically proven in double-blind

2555

02:00:56,020 --> 02:00:54,260

studies using low doses to greatly

2556

02:00:58,930 --> 02:00:56,030

reduce the number severity and duration

2557

02:01:01,300 --> 02:00:58,940

of common colds Ally C contains 300

2558

02:01:03,189 --> 02:01:01,310

milligrams of stabilized Allyson the

2559

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:03,199

active ingredient in crushed garlic

2560

02:01:07,209 --> 02:01:05,360

studies show Ali C is effective against

2561

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:07,219

mersa bacterial fungal and viral

2562

02:01:11,950 --> 02:01:09,920

infections one tablet of a lessee has

2563

02:01:14,350 --> 02:01:11,960

the equivalent of 40 cloves of garlic

2564

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:14,360

Ali C supports your body's resistance to

2565

02:01:17,890 --> 02:01:16,400

all types of conditions and can help

2566

02:01:18,490 --> 02:01:17,900

lower high blood pressure and high

2567

02:01:20,410 --> 02:01:18,500

cholesterol

2568

02:01:22,150 --> 02:01:20,420

so boost your body's resistance to

2569

02:01:24,400 --> 02:01:22,160

infection with nature's best garlic

2570

02:01:27,250 --> 02:01:24,410

extract ally see for more information

2571

02:01:30,010 --> 02:01:27,260

and to order a Lisi call 877 eight eight

2572

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:30,020

eight seven one two six or go to garlic

2573

02:01:33,880 --> 02:01:32,239

health products calm that's one eight

2574

02:01:36,280 --> 02:01:33,890

seven seven eight eight eight seven one

2575

02:01:40,130 --> 02:01:36,290

two six or go to garlic health products

2576

02:01:43,110 --> 02:01:40,140

calm for your ally C today

2577

02:01:45,120 --> 02:01:43,120

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2578

02:01:49,140 --> 02:01:45,130

comment or question about the para cast

2579

02:01:52,440 --> 02:01:49,150

send it to news at the para cast com

2580

02:01:54,510 --> 02:01:52,450

that's news at the para cast calm and

2581

02:01:57,690 --> 02:01:54,520

don't forget to visit our famous para

2582

02:02:02,730 --> 02:01:57,700

cast community forums at forum Delta

2583

02:02:05,850 --> 02:02:02,740

para cast calm the endless fight to keep

2584

02:02:08,220 --> 02:02:05,860

developers and possibly impacting or

2585

02:02:10,410 --> 02:02:08,230

destroying sacred land now I gather

2586

02:02:13,020 --> 02:02:10,420

there is a Bureau of Indian Affairs

2587

02:02:15,300 --> 02:02:13,030

which is controlled by the US Department

2588

02:02:18,810 --> 02:02:15,310

of the Interior which works with various

2589

02:02:20,430 --> 02:02:18,820

Native American related issues but do

2590

02:02:23,240 --> 02:02:20,440

they have any power or something like

2591

02:02:25,800 --> 02:02:23,250

this well I think the BIA would would

2592

02:02:28,050 --> 02:02:25,810

probably go full speed on this project

2593

02:02:31,260 --> 02:02:28,060

and give it the go they traditionally

2594

02:02:33,210 --> 02:02:31,270

have not supported Native American

2595

02:02:36,360 --> 02:02:33,220

interests you know I've been on Pine

2596

02:02:40,380 --> 02:02:36,370

Ridge Reservation I taught there in the

2597

02:02:43,500 --> 02:02:40,390

80s and you know it's the same story the

2598

02:02:46,230 --> 02:02:43,510

BIA tries to push these these huge

2599

02:02:50,370 --> 02:02:46,240

economic projects that that destroy

2600

02:02:53,640 --> 02:02:50,380

sacred sites and go against the wishes

2601  
02:02:57,000 --> 02:02:53,650  
of the spiritual elders of the

2602  
02:03:00,020 --> 02:02:57,010  
particular villages and communities yet

2603  
02:03:02,430 --> 02:03:00,030  
the politicians who receive the most

2604  
02:03:05,580 --> 02:03:02,440  
campaign contributions from the right

2605  
02:03:08,070 --> 02:03:05,590  
people to do this I I'm sure that that's

2606  
02:03:11,010 --> 02:03:08,080  
all part of it and like I say the the

2607  
02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:11,020  
the Tribal Council on most reservations

2608  
02:03:16,500 --> 02:03:14,800  
is allied with these these corporations

2609  
02:03:19,170 --> 02:03:16,510  
that want to come in and build casinos

2610  
02:03:22,410 --> 02:03:19,180  
and build different economic projects

2611  
02:03:25,200 --> 02:03:22,420  
and destroy the the the spiritual nature

2612  
02:03:27,210 --> 02:03:25,210  
of that many of the elders are

2613  
02:03:30,210 --> 02:03:27,220

constantly fighting against and us not

2614

02:03:32,460 --> 02:03:30,220

just at hope your Zuni it sits on Pine

2615

02:03:35,040 --> 02:03:32,470

Ridge and different reservations around

2616

02:03:37,830 --> 02:03:35,050

the country this struggle between the

2617

02:03:40,560 --> 02:03:37,840

BIA and the tribal councils against the

2618

02:03:45,300 --> 02:03:40,570

spiritual leaders of the of the

2619

02:03:48,120 --> 02:03:45,310

community of the tribes so this is a

2620

02:03:50,730 --> 02:03:48,130

constant theme that's going on but you

2621

02:03:53,020 --> 02:03:50,740

mentioned the water you know one of John

2622

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:53,030

Kyle's last bills

2623

02:03:56,920 --> 02:03:56,000

I believe it was Senate bill 21:09 is

2624

02:03:58,810 --> 02:03:56,930

that right Chris

2625

02:04:00,460 --> 02:03:58,820

which was actually a reintroduction of

2626  
02:04:02,470 --> 02:04:00,470  
an old bill that was that was shot down

2627  
02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:02,480  
yeah it would have waived

2628  
02:04:08,170 --> 02:04:05,360  
all the rights that that the Navajo and

2629  
02:04:09,970 --> 02:04:08,180  
and the Hopi and the Zuni halves of the

2630  
02:04:11,860 --> 02:04:09,980  
Little Colorado and the Colorado River

2631  
02:04:15,040 --> 02:04:11,870  
that would have taken all their water

2632  
02:04:18,520 --> 02:04:15,050  
rights away in exchange for a few

2633  
02:04:21,210 --> 02:04:18,530  
communities on the reservation getting

2634  
02:04:25,390 --> 02:04:21,220  
piped water into their into their

2635  
02:04:28,120 --> 02:04:25,400  
communities luckily this this bill kind

2636  
02:04:30,760 --> 02:04:28,130  
of died but I think it was all part of

2637  
02:04:33,340 --> 02:04:30,770  
this whole complex you know the the

2638  
02:04:36,280 --> 02:04:33,350

water bill and this particular Grand

2639

02:04:39,580 --> 02:04:36,290

Canyon Escalade I think it's part of the

2640

02:04:44,650 --> 02:04:39,590

whole the whole conspiracy to to usurp

2641

02:04:48,730 --> 02:04:44,660

the the native people's religious lands

2642

02:04:51,550 --> 02:04:48,740

and and destroy the any religious value

2643

02:04:54,280 --> 02:04:51,560

that that the Navajo and the Hopi and

2644

02:04:57,460 --> 02:04:54,290

the Zuni AB for these places is this all

2645

02:04:59,770 --> 02:04:57,470

about profits no it's always always all

2646

02:05:01,230 --> 02:04:59,780

the profits you know we don't have to

2647

02:05:04,270 --> 02:05:01,240

worry about Jon Kyl anymore because

2648

02:05:05,770 --> 02:05:04,280

right he didn't run it was Blake to

2649

02:05:08,020 --> 02:05:05,780

worry about now I don't know about Jeff

2650

02:05:10,300 --> 02:05:08,030

Flake will happen this is becoming a

2651  
02:05:12,580 --> 02:05:10,310  
political discussion here whether the

2652  
02:05:14,440 --> 02:05:12,590  
politicians can do something and if

2653  
02:05:17,020 --> 02:05:14,450  
there is a lost city down there

2654  
02:05:19,450 --> 02:05:17,030  
with all sorts of interesting evidence

2655  
02:05:22,480 --> 02:05:19,460  
whether the actions of a few politicians

2656  
02:05:24,790 --> 02:05:22,490  
and maybe the wrong officials could

2657  
02:05:26,770 --> 02:05:24,800  
destroy all that legacy before we find

2658  
02:05:28,810 --> 02:05:26,780  
out what's really going on this is a

2659  
02:05:31,420 --> 02:05:28,820  
constant struggle and it's a symptomatic

2660  
02:05:34,300 --> 02:05:31,430  
of the end of the fourth world according

2661  
02:05:36,190 --> 02:05:34,310  
to the Hopi hi I have a Hopi friend is

2662  
02:05:38,710 --> 02:05:36,200  
you know I asked him well when is the

2663  
02:05:40,840 --> 02:05:38,720

fourth world gonna end and he says well

2664

02:05:44,200 --> 02:05:40,850

probably in my lifetime and he's in his

2665

02:05:47,050 --> 02:05:44,210

50s now the ceremonial cycle will just

2666

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:47,060

cease to exist because it's just too

2667

02:05:51,940 --> 02:05:49,280

hard too much of a struggle to keep

2668

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:51,950

these ceremonies going and all of these

2669

02:05:58,810 --> 02:05:56,000

sacred lands are being destroyed this is

2670

02:06:01,780 --> 02:05:58,820

all part of the that scenario that the

2671

02:06:02,170 --> 02:06:01,790

the fourth world you know on a grand

2672

02:06:06,590 --> 02:06:02,180

scale

2673

02:06:09,380 --> 02:06:06,600

in a cosmic census is grinding to an end

2674

02:06:11,540 --> 02:06:09,390

that the new at new age is going to come

2675

02:06:14,270 --> 02:06:11,550

in but we have this rough period this

2676

02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:14,280

this birthing period where a lot of

2677

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:18,320

these you know Earth's devastation and

2678

02:06:24,200 --> 02:06:21,840

environmental disasters keep keep

2679

02:06:26,810 --> 02:06:24,210

hitting us day after day we read it in

2680

02:06:29,900 --> 02:06:26,820

the news you know just one after another

2681

02:06:32,000 --> 02:06:29,910

one disaster after another but don't we

2682

02:06:34,900 --> 02:06:32,010

live also in a society where a lot of

2683

02:06:38,780 --> 02:06:34,910

politicians are totally anti science

2684

02:06:41,000 --> 02:06:38,790

anti the environment they don't believe

2685

02:06:42,290 --> 02:06:41,010

in man-made global warming or any global

2686

02:06:45,530 --> 02:06:42,300

warming they believed the earth was

2687

02:06:47,890 --> 02:06:45,540

built 6,000 years ago they don't believe

2688

02:06:51,170 --> 02:06:47,900

in what used to be considered normal

2689

02:06:52,820 --> 02:06:51,180

scientific evidence so why should you

2690

02:06:55,550 --> 02:06:52,830

expect them to want to do anything about

2691

02:06:58,070 --> 02:06:55,560

protecting these native lands well sure

2692

02:07:00,710 --> 02:06:58,080

that's that's part of the the rapture

2693

02:07:02,300 --> 02:07:00,720

crowd that thinks that they're they're

2694

02:07:04,550 --> 02:07:02,310

just going to be raptured into heaven

2695

02:07:06,740 --> 02:07:04,560

and and the the rest of the earth is

2696

02:07:10,400 --> 02:07:06,750

going to be left in the state of chaos

2697

02:07:15,220 --> 02:07:10,410

and warfare a lot of unfortunately a lot

2698

02:07:19,070 --> 02:07:15,230

of politicians have this radical view of

2699

02:07:21,320 --> 02:07:19,080

Christianity and you know as far as the

2700

02:07:24,080 --> 02:07:21,330

environment goes they they could care

2701  
02:07:25,970 --> 02:07:24,090  
less about what happens to the earth

2702  
02:07:27,980 --> 02:07:25,980  
because they'll be you know safe in

2703  
02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:27,990  
heaven and you know this is this is a

2704  
02:07:34,480 --> 02:07:31,920  
dire sign you know when when Bill Nye

2705  
02:07:37,220 --> 02:07:34,490  
the Science Guy has have to step in and

2706  
02:07:39,860 --> 02:07:37,230  
say well you know you really should

2707  
02:07:43,340 --> 02:07:39,870  
teach evolution to your kids because we

2708  
02:07:46,010 --> 02:07:43,350  
won't have a competing science of body

2709  
02:07:49,700 --> 02:07:46,020  
of scientists competing with the rest of

2710  
02:07:53,180 --> 02:07:49,710  
the world I mean we're getting so so

2711  
02:07:55,700 --> 02:07:53,190  
illogical and the way some of the

2712  
02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:55,710  
politicians at least they have taken on

2713  
02:08:03,140 --> 02:07:59,280

this right-wing Christian event in Van

2714

02:08:05,480 --> 02:08:03,150

Jellicle outlook on life and it's it's

2715

02:08:08,720 --> 02:08:05,490

really frightening to think that people

2716

02:08:10,610 --> 02:08:08,730

could be that irrational but you wonder

2717

02:08:13,730 --> 02:08:10,620

why they come up with those beliefs is

2718

02:08:16,580 --> 02:08:13,740

it partly because of frustrations about

2719

02:08:20,240 --> 02:08:16,590

the fact that things today are so

2720

02:08:21,650 --> 02:08:20,250

difficult in coping with our society

2721

02:08:24,080 --> 02:08:21,660

in the economy and all the stuff that's

2722

02:08:28,910 --> 02:08:24,090

going on that maybe it's just better to

2723

02:08:31,070 --> 02:08:28,920

pretend it doesn't exist you know the

2724

02:08:33,680 --> 02:08:31,080

environmental movement started and you

2725

02:08:36,710 --> 02:08:33,690

know I was a high school senior during

2726

02:08:38,450 --> 02:08:36,720

the first Earth Day and we we had a lot

2727

02:08:42,380 --> 02:08:38,460

of hope that this was going to be a

2728

02:08:46,430 --> 02:08:42,390

positive force that would that would

2729

02:08:48,530 --> 02:08:46,440

clean up the earth you know I grew up in

2730

02:08:52,310 --> 02:08:48,540

a suburb of Cleveland and at that time

2731

02:08:54,830 --> 02:08:52,320

the Cuyahoga River was catching on fire

2732

02:08:56,420 --> 02:08:54,840

periodically because of all the

2733

02:09:00,760 --> 02:08:56,430

pollutants and we thought this this

2734

02:09:03,370 --> 02:09:00,770

environmental movement would be an

2735

02:09:07,160 --> 02:09:03,380

anodyne for that that sort of

2736

02:09:09,830 --> 02:09:07,170

destruction and pollution but we had a

2737

02:09:12,650 --> 02:09:09,840

backlash in the 80s and now

2738

02:09:17,930 --> 02:09:12,660

environmentalism is seen as a dirty word

2739

02:09:19,940 --> 02:09:17,940

you know you're you're it's um you know

2740

02:09:24,020 --> 02:09:19,950

it's it's frightening the way some

2741

02:09:27,770 --> 02:09:24,030

people have become so anti science I

2742

02:09:29,870 --> 02:09:27,780

don't think really I don't think Al Gore

2743

02:09:31,790 --> 02:09:29,880

did us any good because he politicized

2744

02:09:35,570 --> 02:09:31,800

the whole the whole issue of climate

2745

02:09:38,900 --> 02:09:35,580

change and and those on the right just

2746

02:09:41,710 --> 02:09:38,910

naturally attack anything dealing with

2747

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:41,720

global warming or climate change because

2748

02:09:48,230 --> 02:09:45,360

they don't like them the Democrats or Al

2749

02:09:51,050 --> 02:09:48,240

Gore so you know it's gotten really

2750

02:09:53,330 --> 02:09:51,060

messy the whole whole situation and you

2751

02:09:56,600 --> 02:09:53,340

know scientists are just shaking their

2752

02:09:59,900 --> 02:09:56,610

heads because no 99% of them agree that

2753

02:10:04,670 --> 02:09:59,910

a global warning is a human caused and

2754

02:10:07,420 --> 02:10:04,680

that that a lot of these these

2755

02:10:11,540 --> 02:10:07,430

politicians are just simply ignorant of

2756

02:10:13,700 --> 02:10:11,550

the facts just look at the facts yes sir

2757

02:10:16,280 --> 02:10:13,710

just the facts we'll have more of those

2758

02:10:18,260 --> 02:10:16,290

facts in a moment we have Gary David

2759

02:10:22,600 --> 02:10:18,270

with gene and Chris you're in the para

2760

02:10:30,850 --> 02:10:28,629

[Music]

2761

02:10:34,250 --> 02:10:30,860

America's number one source for

2762

02:10:39,259 --> 02:10:34,260

independent talk radio for over a decade

2763

02:10:41,719 --> 02:10:39,269

we are the gcn radio network graphic

2764

02:10:44,209 --> 02:10:41,729

converter is the image manipulation tool

2765

02:10:46,580 --> 02:10:44,219

for the rest of us it does not use any

2766

02:10:49,040 --> 02:10:46,590

database you get full control of all

2767

02:10:51,379 --> 02:10:49,050

your files want to view the images of a

2768

02:10:54,379 --> 02:10:51,389

folder drag it into graphic converter

2769

02:10:56,270 --> 02:10:54,389

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2770

02:10:58,759 --> 02:10:56,280

your image files you could use it for

2771

02:11:00,949 --> 02:10:58,769

slideshows you could use it to import

2772

02:11:03,350 --> 02:11:00,959

images from digital cameras or from

2773

02:11:04,969 --> 02:11:03,360

scanners need to do some image editing

2774

02:11:07,640 --> 02:11:04,979

you can do that too and graphic

2775

02:11:09,199 --> 02:11:07,650

converter also print catalogs convert

2776

02:11:11,390 --> 02:11:09,209

from so many formats

2777

02:11:13,850 --> 02:11:11,400

I can't even list them download now to

2778

02:11:16,489 --> 02:11:13,860

see if graphic converter is good for you

2779

02:11:18,649 --> 02:11:16,499

like one and a half million of their

2780

02:11:21,140 --> 02:11:18,659

users guess what you could save money

2781

02:11:23,719 --> 02:11:21,150

when you buy graphic converter use the

2782

02:11:26,089 --> 02:11:23,729

coupon code night-owl use the coupon

2783

02:11:29,299 --> 02:11:26,099

code Nite Owl to get a special price for

2784

02:11:34,850 --> 02:11:29,309

graphic converter go to Lemke soft calm

2785

02:11:40,729 --> 02:11:34,860

Nets le MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm

2786

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:40,739

I.e MKE soft calm do you owe the IRS

2787

02:11:46,159 --> 02:11:43,679

money that you can't pay our tax liens

2788

02:11:48,319 --> 02:11:46,169

and levies ruining your life are you

2789

02:11:51,529 --> 02:11:48,329

tired of being afraid just to go to the

2790

02:11:54,379 --> 02:11:51,539

mailbox if this describes you then Dan

2791

02:11:56,060 --> 02:11:54,389

pillow can help hi I'm Dan pillow and

2792

02:11:58,129 --> 02:11:56,070

I've been solving tax problems for more

2793

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:58,139

than 30 years in fact I wrote the book

2794

02:12:01,429 --> 02:11:59,280

that made it possible to negotiate

2795

02:12:03,799 --> 02:12:01,439

settlements with the IRS and I've helped

2796

02:12:05,959 --> 02:12:03,809

thousands of people do exactly that call

2797

02:12:07,580 --> 02:12:05,969

now at eight hundred thirty four six six

2798

02:12:09,560 --> 02:12:07,590

eight to nine to learn how I can help

2799

02:12:11,330 --> 02:12:09,570

you you know your IRS debt will not go

2800

02:12:13,609 --> 02:12:11,340

away by itself but you don't have to

2801  
02:12:15,290 --> 02:12:13,619  
live in fear anymore new changes to IRS

2802  
02:12:17,359 --> 02:12:15,300  
policies will help more people than ever

2803  
02:12:17,899 --> 02:12:17,369  
before eliminate their debts once and

2804  
02:12:19,250 --> 02:12:17,909  
for all

2805  
02:12:21,739 --> 02:12:19,260  
there's no need for you to suffer

2806  
02:12:23,989 --> 02:12:21,749  
another day with IRS debt call 800 three

2807  
02:12:25,549 --> 02:12:23,999  
four six six eight twenty nine I can

2808  
02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:25,559  
help you eliminate wage and Bank levies

2809  
02:12:29,120 --> 02:12:27,360  
release tax liens and negotiate a

2810  
02:12:30,979 --> 02:12:29,130  
settlement of the IRS that will put your

2811  
02:12:34,310 --> 02:12:30,989  
tax nightmare behind you forever

2812  
02:12:35,720 --> 02:12:34,320  
call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

2813  
02:12:44,600 --> 02:12:35,730

help online

2814

02:12:47,060 --> 02:12:44,610

Buenos Aires then our shuttle to Santa

2815

02:12:49,850 --> 02:12:47,070

Rosa for a nicely furnished cabin with

2816

02:12:53,090 --> 02:12:49,860

all amenities Wi-Fi executive food and

2817

02:12:54,200 --> 02:12:53,100

wine and laundry service awaits after a

2818

02:12:57,500 --> 02:12:54,210

good night's sleep

2819

02:13:01,010 --> 02:12:57,510

your adventure begins you're on a golden

2820

02:13:04,520 --> 02:13:01,020

stag Safari for big game but it's not

2821

02:13:07,340 --> 02:13:04,530

Africa its Argentina one on one guided

2822

02:13:10,760 --> 02:13:07,350

hunts for water buffalo cougar Bighorn

2823

02:13:13,820 --> 02:13:10,770

Rams wild boar and the biggest stag deer

2824

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:13,830

in South America all gold medal quality

2825

02:13:21,530 --> 02:13:17,520

all the action you can handle land

2826  
02:13:23,360 --> 02:13:21,540  
rovers with scopes all food beverages

2827  
02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:23,370  
hunting guides ground transportation

2828  
02:13:27,740 --> 02:13:26,400  
included and more all more affordable

2829  
02:13:30,590 --> 02:13:27,750  
than you can imagine

2830  
02:13:34,130 --> 02:13:30,600  
the adventure of a lifetime starts at

2831  
02:13:38,950 --> 02:13:34,140  
golden stag safaris calm the big-game

2832  
02:13:40,910 --> 02:13:38,960  
hunting ranch golden stag safaris calm

2833  
02:13:43,310 --> 02:13:40,920  
lodges ready

2834  
02:13:46,220 --> 02:13:43,320  
and it's an MRE smorgasbord have long

2835  
02:13:48,050 --> 02:13:46,230  
life food calm in 1983 long life food

2836  
02:13:49,940 --> 02:13:48,060  
Depot was one of the first to sell MRE

2837  
02:13:52,130 --> 02:13:49,950  
pouches to the public and were still

2838  
02:13:53,959 --> 02:13:52,140

selling him almost 30 years later today

2839

02:13:56,180 --> 02:13:53,969

long live food Depot has the world's

2840

02:13:58,940 --> 02:13:56,190

most complete MRE online buffet because

2841

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:58,950

MREs are all we do tasty varieties of

2842

02:14:03,500 --> 02:14:01,440

chicken beef salmon and pasta entrees

2843

02:14:05,660 --> 02:14:03,510

plus sandwiches and our easy to use

2844

02:14:08,180 --> 02:14:05,670

pouches full moisture long shelf-life

2845

02:14:10,310 --> 02:14:08,190

and ready-to-eat hot or cold we sell by

2846

02:14:12,170 --> 02:14:10,320

the pouch or case so the choices are

2847

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:12,180

endless and so are the graduated

2848

02:14:15,080 --> 02:14:13,920

quantity discounts the more you buy the

2849

02:14:39,520 --> 02:14:15,090

more you save

2850

02:14:45,170 --> 02:14:42,140

hello this is John Burroughs one of the

2851  
02:14:47,360 --> 02:14:45,180  
witnesses to the Rendlesham UFO incident

2852  
02:14:56,560 --> 02:14:47,370  
you're listening to the podcast the gold

2853  
02:15:01,850 --> 02:14:59,030  
mpre David with Jean and Chris and the

2854  
02:15:05,630 --> 02:15:01,860  
power cast parenthetically in terms of

2855  
02:15:07,760 --> 02:15:05,640  
global warming deniers none other than

2856  
02:15:10,370 --> 02:15:07,770  
Stanton Friedman the famous UFO

2857  
02:15:12,410 --> 02:15:10,380  
investigator was co-author of one book

2858  
02:15:16,220 --> 02:15:12,420  
about where science was quote-unquote

2859  
02:15:18,590 --> 02:15:16,230  
wrong and he doesn't believe in it well

2860  
02:15:21,200 --> 02:15:18,600  
he's going against a vast majority of

2861  
02:15:21,950 --> 02:15:21,210  
the scientists out there that they're

2862  
02:15:24,530 --> 02:15:21,960  
using

2863  
02:15:26,180 --> 02:15:24,540

greatly improved climate models you know

2864

02:15:28,520 --> 02:15:26,190

the climate models weren't that great

2865

02:15:31,670 --> 02:15:28,530

twenty years ago but now they're they've

2866

02:15:36,440 --> 02:15:31,680

become much more refined and you just

2867

02:15:39,140 --> 02:15:36,450

look at the the warming of the ark the

2868

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:39,150

Arctic Ocean pretty soon we're going to

2869

02:15:44,510 --> 02:15:40,800

have in the summertime we're going to

2870

02:15:48,170 --> 02:15:44,520

have be able to just sail on the Arctic

2871

02:15:50,660 --> 02:15:48,180

Ocean and give give tours only our boat

2872

02:15:52,850 --> 02:15:50,670

tour cruises you don't cruise cruise

2873

02:15:54,980 --> 02:15:52,860

lines on the Arctic Ocean oh you hate to

2874

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:54,990

be a polar bear I'll just think this way

2875

02:15:58,880 --> 02:15:56,880

if you live in New York City or in New

2876

02:16:01,190 --> 02:15:58,890

Jersey and you suffered from the misery

2877

02:16:03,710 --> 02:16:01,200

of Hurricane sandy you have to wonder

2878

02:16:05,450 --> 02:16:03,720

how can you say something isn't going on

2879

02:16:07,340 --> 02:16:05,460

you could say well maybe it's not fully

2880

02:16:10,070 --> 02:16:07,350

man-made but we've got a crazy cycle

2881

02:16:12,290 --> 02:16:10,080

going on here that's causing lots of

2882

02:16:14,660 --> 02:16:12,300

trouble lots of misery for people yeah

2883

02:16:16,370 --> 02:16:14,670

I'm not saying that it's totally human

2884

02:16:19,250 --> 02:16:16,380

cars but you know a lot of the

2885

02:16:22,100 --> 02:16:19,260

greenhouse gases we're throwing more

2886

02:16:24,170 --> 02:16:22,110

into the atmosphere all the time also

2887

02:16:27,320 --> 02:16:24,180

the Sun the Sun appears to be heating up

2888

02:16:30,770 --> 02:16:27,330

yeah the solar cycles are getting kind

2889

02:16:33,680 --> 02:16:30,780

of crazy and I guess next year 2013 will

2890

02:16:35,270 --> 02:16:33,690

be the solar maximum well that's some of

2891

02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:35,280

course we survive and when the world

2892

02:16:39,379 --> 02:16:36,960

doesn't have two weeks from now yeah

2893

02:16:41,000 --> 02:16:39,389

okay we have to think about that but

2894

02:16:43,100 --> 02:16:41,010

well we look at stuff that you're doing

2895

02:16:46,550 --> 02:16:43,110

and you have the new book star shrines

2896

02:16:48,530 --> 02:16:46,560

earth works in the desert Southwest and

2897

02:16:51,350 --> 02:16:48,540

you have these four books that you've

2898

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:51,360

written and you look at this and you're

2899

02:16:56,810 --> 02:16:54,240

just one researcher of many researchers

2900

02:16:59,209 --> 02:16:56,820

who've done this kind of research but

2901

02:17:01,010 --> 02:16:59,219

what about mainstream science when they

2902

02:17:03,860 --> 02:17:01,020

look at the work that people like you do

2903

02:17:05,480 --> 02:17:03,870

do they say always not a real scientist

2904

02:17:06,890 --> 02:17:05,490

what do they say well I'm not a

2905

02:17:09,129 --> 02:17:06,900

scientist I don't claim to be a

2906

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:09,139

scientist I never have

2907

02:17:13,419 --> 02:17:10,960

I don't even claim to be an

2908

02:17:15,160 --> 02:17:13,429

archaeologist I don't have a degree in

2909

02:17:17,469 --> 02:17:15,170

archaeology or anything like that I'm

2910

02:17:20,080 --> 02:17:17,479

I'm a writer who's interested in the

2911

02:17:23,679 --> 02:17:20,090

Hopi culture and in archaeology and in

2912

02:17:26,229 --> 02:17:23,689

archeoastronomy but I don't claim make

2913

02:17:28,959 --> 02:17:26,239

any claims to be totally scientific

2914

02:17:31,330 --> 02:17:28,969

that's that's not the type of writing I

2915

02:17:32,889 --> 02:17:31,340

do if people are looking for hard

2916

02:17:36,219 --> 02:17:32,899

science they should probably look

2917

02:17:38,399 --> 02:17:36,229

elsewhere you're a popular writer who

2918

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:38,409

writes stuff for regular people to

2919

02:17:43,299 --> 02:17:40,639

acquaint them with a lot of different

2920

02:17:45,399 --> 02:17:43,309

mysteries and evidence and you hope that

2921

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:45,409

scientists will pick up on what you do

2922

02:17:50,349 --> 02:17:47,599

and say you know what we should research

2923

02:17:53,769 --> 02:17:50,359

this too well yeah I'm not looking for

2924

02:17:57,280 --> 02:17:53,779

that particular audience even gene if

2925

02:17:58,839 --> 02:17:57,290

scientists can find some kind of meaning

2926

02:18:02,530 --> 02:17:58,849

and in what I'm doing that's fine but

2927

02:18:06,450 --> 02:18:02,540

I'm really exploring for myself and the

2928

02:18:09,250 --> 02:18:06,460

the relationship between the hobbies and

2929

02:18:12,339 --> 02:18:09,260

the land that they live on and their

2930

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:12,349

myths and their legends and it's trying

2931

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:14,719

to make sense of the place where I live

2932

02:18:21,790 --> 02:18:18,080

I've lived in Arizona for 18 years and I

2933

02:18:23,769 --> 02:18:21,800

try to make sense of the place that I'm

2934

02:18:26,200 --> 02:18:23,779

living in and this is one of the ways

2935

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:26,210

that I've done that before this time I

2936

02:18:31,030 --> 02:18:27,920

lived in the Black Hills of South Dakota

2937

02:18:32,889 --> 02:18:31,040

and worked with the Lakota Sioux on

2938

02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:32,899

different projects and I taught on Pine

2939

02:18:39,700 --> 02:18:36,800

Ridge and rosebud reservations and try

2940

02:18:42,219 --> 02:18:39,710

to look at the at the land through the

2941

02:18:44,379 --> 02:18:42,229

eyes of the native people and through

2942

02:18:46,540 --> 02:18:44,389

their their myths and legends and

2943

02:18:49,240 --> 02:18:46,550

there's quite a few parallel legends

2944

02:18:52,089 --> 02:18:49,250

that the Lakota have and the Hopi have

2945

02:18:54,429 --> 02:18:52,099

as far as the celestial reflecting the

2946

02:18:57,339 --> 02:18:54,439

terrestrial realm you know what maybe

2947

02:19:00,280 --> 02:18:57,349

tell us about those connections when I

2948

02:19:04,959 --> 02:19:00,290

was in South Dakota I went there when I

2949

02:19:07,660 --> 02:19:04,969

was about 26 28 26 that was a long time

2950

02:19:09,490 --> 02:19:07,670

ago yeah I started working with the

2951  
02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:09,500  
Lakota because I was teaching on Pine

2952  
02:19:14,969 --> 02:19:12,319  
Ridge and I met a woman named Charlotte

2953  
02:19:17,889 --> 02:19:14,979  
Black Elk and Charlotte was the

2954  
02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:17,899  
great-granddaughter of Nicholas Black

2955  
02:19:21,790 --> 02:19:20,000  
Elk who wrote the classic Black Elk

2956  
02:19:25,480 --> 02:19:21,800  
speaks and

2957  
02:19:28,450 --> 02:19:25,490  
time Charlotte was she was trying to

2958  
02:19:31,719 --> 02:19:28,460  
explore this idea that the the Lakota or

2959  
02:19:34,299 --> 02:19:31,729  
the Sioux had been there longer than

2960  
02:19:37,839 --> 02:19:34,309  
historians say they were and she had a

2961  
02:19:40,780 --> 02:19:37,849  
buffalo hide with a star map on it and

2962  
02:19:42,879 --> 02:19:40,790  
this star map showed the stars as they

2963  
02:19:45,339 --> 02:19:42,889

were three thousand years ago

2964

02:19:48,400 --> 02:19:45,349

and she was saying that you know the

2965

02:19:50,940 --> 02:19:48,410

Lakota had been doing ceremonies in and

2966

02:19:53,469 --> 02:19:50,950

around the Black Hills for 3,000 years

2967

02:19:55,900 --> 02:19:53,479

because this star map on the buffalo

2968

02:19:58,450 --> 02:19:55,910

hide proves this particular thing and

2969

02:20:01,480 --> 02:19:58,460

they had a concept of a celestial

2970

02:20:04,840 --> 02:20:01,490

buffalo that correspondent to certain

2971

02:20:08,170 --> 02:20:04,850

parts of the Black Hills this celestial

2972

02:20:10,389 --> 02:20:08,180

buffalo was made up of Orion's belt so

2973

02:20:12,820 --> 02:20:10,399

that that kid me in on her own Orion

2974

02:20:15,880 --> 02:20:12,830

right away that was the backbone of this

2975

02:20:18,790 --> 02:20:15,890

Buffalo the nose of the Buffalo was the

2976

02:20:21,219 --> 02:20:18,800

Pleiades in in the constellation Taurus

2977

02:20:24,250 --> 02:20:21,229

and the tail of the Buffalo was the star

2978

02:20:27,760 --> 02:20:24,260

Sirius so there was this huge symbolic

2979

02:20:31,120 --> 02:20:27,770

Buffalo in the sky they referred to

2980

02:20:34,210 --> 02:20:31,130

specific points in the Black Hills where

2981

02:20:36,820 --> 02:20:34,220

the Lakota would go and do ceremonies at

2982

02:20:39,099 --> 02:20:36,830

a certain time of year for instance they

2983

02:20:42,400 --> 02:20:39,109

would do the Sun Dance ceremony at

2984

02:20:44,980 --> 02:20:42,410

Devil's Tower which is northwest of the

2985

02:20:47,620 --> 02:20:44,990

Black Hills of course doubles tower is

2986

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:47,630

the place where Close Encounters of the

2987

02:20:53,469 --> 02:20:50,479

Third Kind was filmed and so the you

2988

02:20:57,610 --> 02:20:53,479

know the Lakota had a long-standing

2989

02:20:59,620 --> 02:20:57,620

relationship with that land and and and

2990

02:21:02,290 --> 02:20:59,630

doing ceremonies on that land for

2991

02:21:05,740 --> 02:21:02,300

thousands of years not just a few

2992

02:21:09,099 --> 02:21:05,750

hundred like historians claim so this

2993

02:21:11,559 --> 02:21:09,109

idea of the sky mirroring the earth was

2994

02:21:14,620 --> 02:21:11,569

planted very early on so when I came

2995

02:21:17,889 --> 02:21:14,630

down here in Arizona that idea of the

2996

02:21:20,099 --> 02:21:17,899

Arizona Orion correlation took hold when

2997

02:21:23,670 --> 02:21:20,109

I saw the pattern of Hopi villages

2998

02:21:26,770 --> 02:21:23,680

across in the high desert of Arizona

2999

02:21:29,610 --> 02:21:26,780

reflecting directly the the

3000

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:29,620

constellation Orion in an exact pattern

3001  
02:21:34,420 --> 02:21:32,720  
one-to-one correlation how fascinating

3002  
02:21:35,650 --> 02:21:34,430  
that we're trying to look at these

3003  
02:21:37,120 --> 02:21:35,660  
correlations

3004  
02:21:39,460 --> 02:21:37,130  
so do we assume them that they were

3005  
02:21:40,270 --> 02:21:39,470  
interactions between these peoples there

3006  
02:21:42,761 --> 02:21:40,280  
had to be right

3007  
02:21:44,710 --> 02:21:42,771  
well the Hopi believe that they they

3008  
02:21:47,860 --> 02:21:44,720  
migrated before they settled on the

3009  
02:21:49,660 --> 02:21:47,870  
three bases where they now live they

3010  
02:21:52,180 --> 02:21:49,670  
came up out of the Grand Canyon and they

3011  
02:21:55,240 --> 02:21:52,190  
started on a series of migrations all

3012  
02:21:58,960 --> 02:21:55,250  
around the continent they have legends

3013  
02:22:01,511 --> 02:21:58,970

of migrating up into Canada and in fact

3014

02:22:04,060 --> 02:22:01,521

there have been petroglyphs snake

3015

02:22:07,180 --> 02:22:04,070

petroglyphs that the hopi claimed that

3016

02:22:10,030 --> 02:22:07,190

the snake clan built are carved I'm

3017

02:22:11,310 --> 02:22:10,040

sorry they carved these petroglyphs in

3018

02:22:14,200 --> 02:22:11,320

Alberta Canada

3019

02:22:16,960 --> 02:22:14,210

so the hopi went far up into the north

3020

02:22:20,080 --> 02:22:16,970

the Hopi traveled down into Mexico and

3021

02:22:22,930 --> 02:22:20,090

Central America and interacted with the

3022

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:22,940

Maya people in fact some of this some

3023

02:22:26,650 --> 02:22:24,800

claim that the Maya are merely the the

3024

02:22:28,810 --> 02:22:26,660

people who never made it back up this

3025

02:22:30,400 --> 02:22:28,820

way that's what grandfather Martin told

3026

02:22:31,810 --> 02:22:30,410

me he says oh the Maya they're just

3027

02:22:34,240 --> 02:22:31,820

hoping that went south and they forgot

3028

02:22:36,910 --> 02:22:34,250

to come back yeah yeah and you know you

3029

02:22:38,860 --> 02:22:36,920

see you see a lot of correlations the

3030

02:22:41,261 --> 02:22:38,870

idea of world ages as we talked about

3031

02:22:45,070 --> 02:22:41,271

earlier the Maya have it and I hope you

3032

02:22:47,020 --> 02:22:45,080

have it the Aztecs also had it but the

3033

02:22:51,341 --> 02:22:47,030

hopi travelled also to the east coast

3034

02:22:54,040 --> 02:22:51,351

and they have a myth about a hard beings

3035

02:22:57,460 --> 02:22:54,050

woman is called having a kiva in the

3036

02:22:59,591 --> 02:22:57,470

Atlantic Ocean okay and her sister as a

3037

02:23:03,940 --> 02:22:59,601

Kiva in the Pacific Ocean so that they

3038

02:23:06,580 --> 02:23:03,950

traveled to both oceans and there's some

3039

02:23:10,631 --> 02:23:06,590

say that the Hopi snake land built

3040

02:23:13,930 --> 02:23:10,641

Serpent Mound in southern Ohio so the

3041

02:23:16,120 --> 02:23:13,940

hopi went all over and you know so they

3042

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:16,130

definitely went up into the into the

3043

02:23:23,440 --> 02:23:18,880

lakota territory in south dakota and

3044

02:23:26,051 --> 02:23:23,450

just made kind of a spiral migration

3045

02:23:28,180 --> 02:23:26,061

until they finally came around to the

3046

02:23:30,341 --> 02:23:28,190

center of the world that they call it a

3047

02:23:33,940 --> 02:23:30,351

tuwana saavy the center of the earth

3048

02:23:36,761 --> 02:23:33,950

which is the Hopi mesas fat it's a

3049

02:23:38,710 --> 02:23:36,771

fascinating subject Gary big fan of work

3050

02:23:41,470 --> 02:23:38,720

and I do recommend your books highly to

3051  
02:23:44,650 --> 02:23:41,480  
para cast listeners and what do you have

3052  
02:23:46,841 --> 02:23:44,660  
on tap for future projects uh are you

3053  
02:23:48,520 --> 02:23:46,851  
already researching some new new stuff

3054  
02:23:51,310 --> 02:23:48,530  
or you know that

3055  
02:23:53,650 --> 02:23:51,320  
a recent book I could have worked on it

3056  
02:23:56,620 --> 02:23:53,660  
another six months really I worked hard

3057  
02:24:00,131 --> 02:23:56,630  
on it and my publisher David Childress

3058  
02:24:01,930 --> 02:24:00,141  
wanted to get it out so was working 812

3059  
02:24:03,610 --> 02:24:01,940  
hours a day so you got the book out

3060  
02:24:05,890 --> 02:24:03,620  
we'll talk more about that book and

3061  
02:24:07,511 --> 02:24:05,900  
possible future plans coming up let me

3062  
02:24:10,091 --> 02:24:07,521  
remind you that we have lots of stuff

3063  
02:24:11,950 --> 02:24:10,101

coming up we of course have the para

3064

02:24:14,501 --> 02:24:11,960

cast forums where you can ask questions

3065

02:24:16,270 --> 02:24:14,511

of our guests you'll find it at forum

3066

02:24:18,671 --> 02:24:16,280

dot the power cast comm once again

3067

02:24:20,680 --> 02:24:18,681

that's forum dot the para cast comm

3068

02:24:29,711 --> 02:24:20,690

Barry David joining gene and Chris

3069

02:24:32,740 --> 02:24:29,721

you're in the para cast are you tired of

3070

02:24:35,350 --> 02:24:32,750

searching for great talk radio more

3071

02:24:39,700 --> 02:24:35,360

important search from over all we are

3072

02:24:41,860 --> 02:24:39,710

the GCM radio network if you want to get

3073

02:24:44,801 --> 02:24:41,870

your website online and you need

3074

02:24:46,720 --> 02:24:44,811

reliable service first-class service at

3075

02:24:48,700 --> 02:24:46,730

the lowest possible price there's only

3076

02:24:51,160 --> 02:24:48,710

one place to go well dream house has a

3077

02:24:53,730 --> 02:24:51,170

special promotion with our show where

3078

02:24:56,980 --> 02:24:53,740

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3079

02:25:00,251 --> 02:24:56,990

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3080

02:25:02,591 --> 02:25:00,261

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3081

02:25:05,440 --> 02:25:02,601

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3082

02:25:09,040 --> 02:25:05,450

know how go to [dreamhost.com](http://dreamhost.com) / radio

3083

02:25:11,020 --> 02:25:09,050

[dreamhost.com](http://dreamhost.com) / radio whether it's

3084

02:25:13,801 --> 02:25:11,030

personal mail whether it's business

3085

02:25:17,051 --> 02:25:13,811

email you want reliable dependable

3086

02:25:17,950 --> 02:25:17,061

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3087

02:25:20,110 --> 02:25:17,960

viruses

3088

02:25:23,470 --> 02:25:20,120

well polaris mail offers professional

3089

02:25:25,961 --> 02:25:23,480

email hosting services for your personal

3090

02:25:29,171 --> 02:25:25,971

or small business use each account uses

3091

02:25:31,751 --> 02:25:29,181

25 gigabytes of storage and easy to use

3092

02:25:34,480 --> 02:25:31,761

webmail interface and full mobile sync

3093

02:25:38,921 --> 02:25:34,490

sign up today for 30 day free trial at

3094

02:25:40,751 --> 02:25:38,931

Polaris male comm Polaris mail.com what

3095

02:25:42,370 --> 02:25:40,761

do you do when your propane runs out and

3096

02:25:44,080 --> 02:25:42,380

you don't have a large amount of wood

3097

02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:44,090

for cooking that's when you need a

3098

02:25:48,461 --> 02:25:46,160

Grover rocket stove from stock storage

3099

02:25:50,320 --> 02:25:48,471

calm the Grover rocket stove starts

3100

02:25:53,140 --> 02:25:50,330

easily with any combustible material

3101  
02:25:55,180 --> 02:25:53,150  
like junk mail small twigs leaves weeds

3102  
02:25:56,921 --> 02:25:55,190  
or dry sagebrush then just add a small

3103  
02:25:58,631 --> 02:25:56,931  
amount of kindling wood and you'll be

3104  
02:26:00,179 --> 02:25:58,641  
cooking entire meals in minutes

3105  
02:26:02,279 --> 02:26:00,189  
Grover rocket stoves are made

3106  
02:26:03,300 --> 02:26:02,289  
right here in the USA and are built to

3107  
02:26:05,309 --> 02:26:03,310  
last a lifetime

3108  
02:26:06,840 --> 02:26:05,319  
using heavy-duty thick-gauge steel and

3109  
02:26:09,420 --> 02:26:06,850  
are painted with high temp aint

3110  
02:26:11,489 --> 02:26:09,430  
withstand heat go to stock storage comm

3111  
02:26:13,710 --> 02:26:11,499  
and c3 great grover rocket stoves

3112  
02:26:15,420 --> 02:26:13,720  
stainless steel heavy-duty or our

3113  
02:26:18,389 --> 02:26:15,430

original Grover rocket stove for only

3114

02:26:20,639 --> 02:26:18,399

135 dollars and get free shipping to the

3115

02:26:23,130 --> 02:26:20,649

lower 48 for phone orders called eight

3116

02:26:26,160 --> 02:26:23,140

oh one three six one six nine eight four

3117

02:26:28,679 --> 02:26:26,170

or go to stock storage comm that's eight

3118

02:26:31,590 --> 02:26:28,689

oh one three six one six nine eight four

3119

02:26:33,599 --> 02:26:31,600

or stock storage comm the original

3120

02:26:35,340 --> 02:26:33,609

Grover rocket stove minimal would use

3121

02:26:42,809 --> 02:26:35,350

cooking stoves available exclusively

3122

02:26:45,630 --> 02:26:42,819

from stock storage comm are you still a

3123

02:26:47,729 --> 02:26:45,640

traditional smoker now experience a new

3124

02:26:50,399 --> 02:26:47,739

lifestyle and try vaping with ease

3125

02:26:52,649 --> 02:26:50,409

cigarettes pilot sig imagine no ashes

3126  
02:26:54,510 --> 02:26:52,659  
stains nasty smell er coughing and

3127  
02:26:56,569 --> 02:26:54,520  
hacking with Lisicki cigarettes

3128  
02:26:58,649 --> 02:26:56,579  
revolutionary microelectronic technology

3129  
02:27:00,719 --> 02:26:58,659  
rechargeable battery and unique

3130  
02:27:02,670 --> 02:27:00,729  
replaceable cartridge you'll get all the

3131  
02:27:04,859 --> 02:27:02,680  
benefits and satisfaction of smoking

3132  
02:27:06,510 --> 02:27:04,869  
without the hazards choose your taste

3133  
02:27:09,059 --> 02:27:06,520  
from a wide variety of our new

3134  
02:27:11,489 --> 02:27:09,069  
american-made favorite a liquids Atlas

3135  
02:27:13,679 --> 02:27:11,499  
sigcomm and lessig smokes the

3136  
02:27:15,449 --> 02:27:13,689  
competition by serving thousands of

3137  
02:27:17,609 --> 02:27:15,459  
worldwide customers with real people

3138  
02:27:18,359 --> 02:27:17,619

customer service fast free same-day

3139

02:27:20,760 --> 02:27:18,369

shipping

3140

02:27:22,979 --> 02:27:20,770

and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

3141

02:27:25,380 --> 02:27:22,989

guarantee so are you ready for a new

3142

02:27:27,120 --> 02:27:25,390

vaping lifestyle then call eight seven

3143

02:27:29,849 --> 02:27:27,130

zero five one eight four three zero

3144

02:27:32,699 --> 02:27:29,859

seven that's eight seven zero five one

3145

02:27:36,779 --> 02:27:32,709

eight or three zero seven or visit Lissa

3146

02:27:39,529 --> 02:27:36,789

comm spelled le c IG comm lisicki

3147

02:27:43,050 --> 02:27:39,539

cigarettes for today's modern smoker

3148

02:27:45,569 --> 02:27:43,060

here it comes another cold and flu

3149

02:27:48,059 --> 02:27:45,579

season get ready for it is saved now

3150

02:27:50,609 --> 02:27:48,069

during the pre winter sale at herbal

3151  
02:27:52,800 --> 02:27:50,619  
healer calm don't be without powerful

3152  
02:27:54,840 --> 02:27:52,810  
natural flu fighters like elderberry

3153  
02:27:56,489 --> 02:27:54,850  
power capsules they support the immune

3154  
02:27:58,889 --> 02:27:56,499  
system and they have antiviral

3155  
02:28:01,199 --> 02:27:58,899  
properties another powerful antiviral is

3156  
02:28:03,540 --> 02:28:01,209  
olive leaf capsules highly recommended

3157  
02:28:06,269 --> 02:28:03,550  
by herbal healer Academy also on sale is

3158  
02:28:08,760 --> 02:28:06,279  
physician strength or EGIS Ilyn a savior

3159  
02:28:09,131 --> 02:28:08,770  
for the lungs it fights bacteria virus

3160  
02:28:11,741 --> 02:28:09,141  
and

3161  
02:28:13,810 --> 02:28:11,751  
fungus our famous for herb capsules are

3162  
02:28:15,940 --> 02:28:13,820  
a gentle liver cleanser and can be taken

3163  
02:28:18,821 --> 02:28:15,950

daily also featured this winner are the

3164

02:28:21,761 --> 02:28:18,831

homeopathic detoxes liver kidney lung

3165

02:28:24,730 --> 02:28:21,771

limp whole body and brain detox on sale

3166

02:28:28,180 --> 02:28:24,740

and remember as always new customers get

3167

02:28:30,430 --> 02:28:28,190

a free 128 page catalog with your order

3168

02:28:32,980 --> 02:28:30,440

log on and hit the pre winter specials

3169

02:28:35,680 --> 02:28:32,990

at herbal healer calm healing the world

3170

02:28:43,900 --> 02:28:35,690

with nature one person at a time since

3171

02:28:45,520 --> 02:28:43,910

1988 this is Leslie cane and I'm with

3172

02:28:49,111 --> 02:28:45,530

the Coalition for freedom of information

3173

02:28:52,001 --> 02:28:49,121

and you are listening to the podcast

3174

02:28:54,071 --> 02:28:52,011

with gary david and gene and chris

3175

02:28:56,711 --> 02:28:54,081

you're in the para cast Kerri you were

3176  
02:28:58,301 --> 02:28:56,721  
saying that you got the book out a few

3177  
02:29:01,301 --> 02:28:58,311  
months maybe earlier than you might have

3178  
02:29:04,451 --> 02:29:01,311  
wanted to do it so what material is

3179  
02:29:06,581 --> 02:29:04,461  
there not present in the book that maybe

3180  
02:29:09,071 --> 02:29:06,591  
you could have included had you had six

3181  
02:29:11,531 --> 02:29:09,081  
more months well I could have refined

3182  
02:29:14,861 --> 02:29:11,541  
what was already there I did some

3183  
02:29:18,430 --> 02:29:14,871  
research on genetic material which is

3184  
02:29:22,390 --> 02:29:18,440  
very difficult stuff and basically in

3185  
02:29:25,421 --> 02:29:22,400  
this most recent book I have a theory

3186  
02:29:29,591 --> 02:29:25,431  
that a certain genetic trait of albinism

3187  
02:29:32,230 --> 02:29:29,601  
was carried across the ocean the Hopi

3188  
02:29:35,680 --> 02:29:32,240

have also had the myths of going across

3189

02:29:38,831 --> 02:29:35,690

the ocean on reed rafts to escape a

3190

02:29:41,321 --> 02:29:38,841

great flood okay they came from

3191

02:29:44,261 --> 02:29:41,331

Polynesia across the Pacific and then

3192

02:29:46,650 --> 02:29:44,271

when they went island hopping across the

3193

02:29:50,381 --> 02:29:46,660

ocean and came to the western shore of

3194

02:29:52,451 --> 02:29:50,391

America and then they went up the

3195

02:29:56,861 --> 02:29:52,461

Colorado River and populated the

3196

02:29:59,951 --> 02:29:56,871

Colorado Plateau in Arizona but I tried

3197

02:30:04,211 --> 02:29:59,961

to verify this with genetics and I think

3198

02:30:07,390 --> 02:30:04,221

I have a link with albinism or albinos

3199

02:30:09,791 --> 02:30:07,400

there's a very high rate of albinos in

3200

02:30:12,461 --> 02:30:09,801

the Hopi culture and also the Zuni

3201

02:30:16,001 --> 02:30:12,471

culture it's also a very high rate of

3202

02:30:18,961 --> 02:30:16,011

albinos in Polynesia

3203

02:30:21,821 --> 02:30:18,971

much higher than the population at large

3204

02:30:22,859 --> 02:30:21,831

so I think there might be a genetic link

3205

02:30:29,010 --> 02:30:22,869

that

3206

02:30:32,039 --> 02:30:29,020

Hopi have and there's some other genetic

3207

02:30:35,369 --> 02:30:32,049

things that I won't get into but I think

3208

02:30:37,919 --> 02:30:35,379

the way we can prove these things now is

3209

02:30:41,819 --> 02:30:37,929

through genetics the the migration

3210

02:30:43,349 --> 02:30:41,829

processes can be verified these legends

3211

02:30:49,199 --> 02:30:43,359

these ancient legends can't be verified

3212

02:30:51,749 --> 02:30:49,209

with genetic variations over time is

3213

02:30:54,269 --> 02:30:51,759

there reason to think that any of these

3214

02:30:57,209 --> 02:30:54,279

peoples were descended from these other

3215

02:31:00,209 --> 02:30:57,219

mysterious races somehow well there's

3216

02:31:04,169 --> 02:31:00,219

the concept of Lemuria or the continent

3217

02:31:08,340 --> 02:31:04,179

of MU and a guy named James Church word

3218

02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:08,350

had this theory that the people living

3219

02:31:15,269 --> 02:31:11,439

on this this ancient continent that was

3220

02:31:17,729 --> 02:31:15,279

in the Pacific they migrated to the west

3221

02:31:19,499 --> 02:31:17,739

coast of America and the he called them

3222

02:31:22,289 --> 02:31:19,509

the cliff dwellers in the southwest

3223

02:31:25,229 --> 02:31:22,299

that's obviously the Anasazi or the what

3224

02:31:27,809 --> 02:31:25,239

we call his dots you know they were the

3225

02:31:31,260 --> 02:31:27,819

last wave of this of these people that

3226

02:31:35,969 --> 02:31:31,270

escaped this this whole continent of MU

3227

02:31:38,929 --> 02:31:35,979

and traveled to the west coast and to

3228

02:31:42,419 --> 02:31:38,939

verify this edgar cayce also talks about

3229

02:31:46,019 --> 02:31:42,429

some of his the readings that he did for

3230

02:31:49,079 --> 02:31:46,029

people the past lives were in Lemuria

3231

02:31:52,019 --> 02:31:49,089

and they moved to the southwestern

3232

02:31:54,569 --> 02:31:52,029

United States to Arizona in particular

3233

02:31:57,479 --> 02:31:54,579

you mentioned that in a couple different

3234

02:32:00,659 --> 02:31:57,489

readings so you know Church word and KC

3235

02:32:03,659 --> 02:32:00,669

both verified this this eastward

3236

02:32:06,300 --> 02:32:03,669

migration from the Pacific to the west

3237

02:32:08,760 --> 02:32:06,310

coast and I tried to try to prove this

3238

02:32:10,289 --> 02:32:08,770

genetically and you know I just got

3239

02:32:13,050 --> 02:32:10,299

started on this there there might be

3240

02:32:14,969 --> 02:32:13,060

more more work to be done on that well

3241

02:32:16,139 --> 02:32:14,979

the other thing here what about Atlantis

3242

02:32:19,889 --> 02:32:16,149

and these other ancient civilizations

3243

02:32:21,269 --> 02:32:19,899

aren't there several of these well there

3244

02:32:24,329 --> 02:32:21,279

are so many books written about Atlantis

3245

02:32:26,399 --> 02:32:24,339

you know you don't really know what to

3246

02:32:28,709 --> 02:32:26,409

believe was it in it was it on the South

3247

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:28,719

Pole or was it the island of Serra in

3248

02:32:32,129 --> 02:32:31,600

the Mediterranean you know I'm really

3249

02:32:34,679 --> 02:32:32,139

not sure

3250

02:32:36,750 --> 02:32:34,689

it's it's been found on every continent

3251

02:32:39,630 --> 02:32:36,760

you know Atlantis has been

3252

02:32:43,740 --> 02:32:39,640

located on every continent in the world

3253

02:32:47,760 --> 02:32:43,750

so you know I'm sure there was a huge

3254

02:32:49,860 --> 02:32:47,770

global flood a deluge because so many

3255

02:32:52,769 --> 02:32:49,870

cultures around the world have the

3256

02:32:54,660 --> 02:32:52,779

similar flood myths you know the the

3257

02:32:56,639 --> 02:32:54,670

Sumerians had it and of course the

3258

02:32:58,920 --> 02:32:56,649

Christian the Christian Bible talks

3259

02:33:00,960 --> 02:32:58,930

about it and a lot of Native American

3260

02:33:06,900 --> 02:33:00,970

cultures talk about this huge flood that

3261

02:33:10,410 --> 02:33:06,910

destroyed the world basically and it's

3262

02:33:15,269 --> 02:33:10,420

proven that the the level of the oceans

3263

02:33:22,110 --> 02:33:15,279

have have risen something like a hundred

3264

02:33:24,990 --> 02:33:22,120

metres or so it was once much much lower

3265

02:33:27,809 --> 02:33:25,000

and a lot of cities were lost among the

3266

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:27,819

coastlines for sure but whether or not

3267

02:33:33,210 --> 02:33:29,920

an actual continent sunk into the

3268

02:33:36,000 --> 02:33:33,220

Atlantic or the Pacific it's it's hard

3269

02:33:38,610 --> 02:33:36,010

to say you know most scientists kind of

3270

02:33:40,650 --> 02:33:38,620

disavow this this notion of continents

3271

02:33:43,950 --> 02:33:40,660

you know falling to the bottom of the

3272

02:33:46,889 --> 02:33:43,960

ocean isn't it though they don't want to

3273

02:33:48,929 --> 02:33:46,899

admit we could possibly have had ancient

3274

02:33:52,139 --> 02:33:48,939

civilizations that were as advanced as

3275

02:33:54,660 --> 02:33:52,149

we are so to speak or more advanced yeah

3276

02:33:57,389 --> 02:33:54,670

I think that's true I mean with there's

3277

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:57,399

kind of a a temporal chauvinism that you

3278

02:34:01,650 --> 02:33:59,680

know we're the best were we're the best

3279

02:34:05,040 --> 02:34:01,660

on the block and we were the highest

3280

02:34:07,080 --> 02:34:05,050

degree of evolution and there's been no

3281

02:34:09,030 --> 02:34:07,090

cultures that have been higher than ours

3282

02:34:12,019 --> 02:34:09,040

but you know people like Graham Hancock

3283

02:34:15,120 --> 02:34:12,029

talk talked about the lost civilizations

3284

02:34:18,150 --> 02:34:15,130

lost you know ten thousand years ago or

3285

02:34:21,929 --> 02:34:18,160

so twelve thousand years ago with this

3286

02:34:24,719 --> 02:34:21,939

great great flood at the end of the Ice

3287

02:34:27,570 --> 02:34:24,729

Age so I think a lot more people are

3288

02:34:30,929 --> 02:34:27,580

exploring this idea of a lost

3289

02:34:35,160 --> 02:34:30,939

civilization than then heretofore were

3290

02:34:37,019 --> 02:34:35,170

you know discussed do we think it's

3291

02:34:40,050 --> 02:34:37,029

several civilizations are just one with

3292

02:34:42,900 --> 02:34:40,060

different names well I think you know

3293

02:34:44,099 --> 02:34:42,910

it's um well it's hard to say I mean

3294

02:34:46,429 --> 02:34:44,109

there might have been different groups

3295

02:34:48,330 --> 02:34:46,439

scattered around the globe that had

3296

02:34:50,100 --> 02:34:48,340

affiliations with each other especially

3297

02:34:51,870 --> 02:34:50,110

if you

3298

02:34:56,581 --> 02:34:51,880

she acknowledged the notion that there

3299

02:34:59,041 --> 02:34:56,591

were these flying craft that could get

3300

02:35:01,140 --> 02:34:59,051

around pretty easily you know the the

3301

02:35:04,110 --> 02:35:01,150

Hindus talk about the Vimanas and the

3302

02:35:06,211 --> 02:35:04,120

Hopi talk about pah to Votto or the

3303

02:35:09,120 --> 02:35:06,221

flying shields that existed in the

3304

02:35:12,020 --> 02:35:09,130

previous age so there might have been

3305

02:35:15,990 --> 02:35:12,030

air travel during that during that time

3306

02:35:20,930 --> 02:35:16,000

it's if these legends are true you know

3307

02:35:23,430 --> 02:35:20,940

if they're not just fancy fanciful ideas

3308

02:35:26,190 --> 02:35:23,440

but if they're actually history then

3309

02:35:29,581 --> 02:35:26,200

then air travel could have been achieved

3310

02:35:32,730 --> 02:35:29,591

back in ancient times always in that

3311

02:35:33,770 --> 02:35:32,740

fascinating if we can only prove it how

3312

02:35:36,900 --> 02:35:33,780

do we prove it

3313

02:35:38,490 --> 02:35:36,910

well we unless we find one at the bottom

3314

02:35:42,591 --> 02:35:38,500

of the ocean or something and I don't

3315

02:35:45,360 --> 02:35:42,601

think we can you know it's hard to prove

3316

02:35:47,761 --> 02:35:45,370

legends that are thousands of years old

3317

02:35:50,671 --> 02:35:47,771

you know prove them in an empirical

3318

02:35:53,400 --> 02:35:50,681

sense it's like it's hard to prove the

3319

02:35:56,100 --> 02:35:53,410

UFOs you know unless you have a piece of

3320

02:35:58,410 --> 02:35:56,110

one or something well the thing I also

3321

02:36:01,770 --> 02:35:58,420

wonder about here whether what might

3322

02:36:03,870 --> 02:36:01,780

also be the situation is that were these

3323

02:36:08,671 --> 02:36:03,880

ancient civilizations physically on

3324

02:36:12,600 --> 02:36:08,681

earth or were they somewhere else well I

3325

02:36:18,421 --> 02:36:12,610

think they were on earth the the I think

3326

02:36:20,461 --> 02:36:18,431

these star beings came here from from

3327

02:36:24,180 --> 02:36:20,471

distant places and and my books go in to

3328

02:36:27,990 --> 02:36:24,190

certain hypotheses about where where the

3329

02:36:30,150 --> 02:36:28,000

star beings could could come from but I

3330

02:36:33,900 --> 02:36:30,160

think that they came to this planet and

3331

02:36:37,770 --> 02:36:33,910

assisted us in our in our development as

3332

02:36:40,980 --> 02:36:37,780

as a civilization and assisted in

3333

02:36:44,011 --> 02:36:40,990

various ways and these are interpreted

3334

02:36:46,620 --> 02:36:44,021

as gods you know these these creatures

3335

02:36:48,450 --> 02:36:46,630

these what I think of as maybe

3336

02:36:51,301 --> 02:36:48,460

interdimensional creatures coming

3337

02:36:53,850 --> 02:36:51,311

through through through a kind of

3338

02:36:56,450 --> 02:36:53,860

wormhole or something and in interacting

3339

02:36:59,421 --> 02:36:56,460

with us here on earth

3340

02:37:02,581 --> 02:36:59,431

mmm again how do we prove any of that

3341

02:37:03,690 --> 02:37:02,591

it's all speculation and like I say I'm

3342

02:37:03,921 --> 02:37:03,700

not a scientist

3343

02:37:09,591 --> 02:37:03,931

I

3344

02:37:12,230 --> 02:37:09,601

just entertain these ideas and put them

3345

02:37:15,081 --> 02:37:12,240

out there in hopes that that will take

3346

02:37:17,451 --> 02:37:15,091

people some somewhere and give them

3347

02:37:19,341 --> 02:37:17,461

certain meaning in their own in their

3348

02:37:21,591 --> 02:37:19,351

own journey in their own intellectual or

3349

02:37:23,901 --> 02:37:21,601

pursuits right and inspire others to

3350

02:37:26,810 --> 02:37:23,911

pick up the torch and carry forward get

3351

02:37:30,020 --> 02:37:26,820

the ball down the field right yeah we're

3352

02:37:33,261 --> 02:37:30,030

not going to get the type of empirical

3353

02:37:36,470 --> 02:37:33,271

proof that that skeptics demand you know

3354

02:37:39,111 --> 02:37:36,480

the skeptics or or debunkers demand you

3355

02:37:42,230 --> 02:37:39,121

know but if we if we entertain these

3356

02:37:46,121 --> 02:37:42,240

ideas as not far-fetched you're the the

3357

02:37:49,100 --> 02:37:46,131

magic of today to tomorrow will be

3358

02:37:50,661 --> 02:37:49,110

probable science you know Gary David

3359

02:37:53,961 --> 02:37:50,671

where do we find more of the things you

3360

02:37:59,301 --> 02:37:53,971

do okay my website is the Orion zone

3361

02:38:02,151 --> 02:37:59,311

calm that th e o RI o end zone calm and

3362

02:38:05,930 --> 02:38:02,161

you can read about my books descriptions

3363

02:38:08,661 --> 02:38:05,940

of the four books I have out and you can

3364

02:38:10,821 --> 02:38:08,671

order from that website or you can get

3365

02:38:13,551 --> 02:38:10,831

my books from Adventures unlimited press

3366

02:38:15,501 --> 02:38:13,561

and you can get them at Amazon Barnes

3367

02:38:18,381 --> 02:38:15,511

and Noble a couple of the books are in

3368

02:38:20,331 --> 02:38:18,391

Kindle editions they're available pretty

3369

02:38:23,060 --> 02:38:20,341

much everywhere and there's a lot of

3370

02:38:25,791 --> 02:38:23,070

free information on my website I've got

3371

02:38:28,491 --> 02:38:25,801

essays I've got maps that you can see

3372

02:38:30,411 --> 02:38:28,501

the the Orion correlation in Arizona for

3373

02:38:32,600 --> 02:38:30,421

instance excellent we look forward to

3374

02:38:34,970 --> 02:38:32,610

checking out that site Chris if Ryan's

3375

02:38:37,461 --> 02:38:34,980

got a site to our strange planet both

3376

02:38:39,770 --> 02:38:37,471

comets our strange planet calm you can

3377

02:38:43,071 --> 02:38:39,780

find us on Twitter where we are known as

3378

02:38:45,501 --> 02:38:43,081

the power cast so follow us we'll go to

3379

02:38:47,390 --> 02:38:45,511

the power cast calm gary david thanks

3380

02:38:55,090 --> 02:38:47,400

for joining us this week on the power

3381

02:39:01,520 --> 02:38:58,610

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3382

02:39:04,480 --> 02:39:01,530

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3383

02:39:08,210 --> 02:39:04,490

presentation of making the impossible